APPLIANCES '98

THE NEW GOLD STANDARD FOR PERFORMANCE

GE INTRODUCES THE ALL-NEW PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™

GE Profile Performance appliances take performance to the next level. The refrigerator is the only one in the world with "Water by Culligan.™" The amazing new convection range has a versatile new cooktop, unlike any you've ever seen. An exclusive bridge-burner actually connects to the front burner (perfect for a skillet) and then connects to the back burner, to create a unique oval burner about 7" by 16" (perfect for poaching). The range also has GE's exclusive TrueTemp™ System, the most accurate oven in America. You'll find innovations like these on every appliance in the series. The washer and dryer for example, treat every type of fabric (from delicate silks to rugged denims) with special care. Each appliance delivers more than you expect, which is actually what you deserve. That includes the styling. Think of it as a way to reward yourself. You've earned it.

Profile Performance™

We bring good things to life.

THE FASTEST GROWING BRAND OF APPLIANCES IN AMERICA

GE PROFILE™ APPLIANCES HAVE CAPTURED AMERICA'S IMAGINATION.

Why just wish for smarter appliances? They're here. The GE Profile line features the "Built-In-Style" collection, which lets you achieve a built-in look without the built-in expense. With this unique collection, you can mix and match built-in and free-standing appliances to create a "custom kitchen" look. What really makes this possible is the innovative GE Profile "Built-In-Style" refrigerator. It's actually a free-standing unit. But, look at the photo. Note how the refrigerator is almost flush with the countertop (most free-standing models would stick out at least six inches). And inside, you have as much space as GE's standard 27 cubic foot refrigerators. In addition, you get all of GE Profile's innovative, space-saving design features. Step up to GE Profile. You'll never look back.

Profile™

We bring good things to life.

THE NAME YOU KNOW, THE BRAND YOU TRUST.

FOR GOOD REASON. GE QUALITY AND DEPENDABILITY ARE LEGENDARY.

Our GE Answer Center® receives call after call from satisfied customers telling us how pleased they are with their new GE appliances. And their old ones. People actually send us pictures. Just imagine, forty year old refrigerators that are still working! They're out there, and we've seen the snapshots to prove it. We're proud of that, and we believe our founder, Thomas Edison, would be too. GE remains dedicated to the principles upon which it was founded over 100 years ago: innovation, quality and products that set new standards. Especially the innovative designs and new conveniences we offer on all GE appliances. The GE promise, "We bring good things to life," is taken very seriously by everyone at GE. Whether you're building a new home, remodeling or simply updating your kitchen and laundry facilities, you can depend on GE—for classic styling, time-saving conveniences and dependable performance. Give your home a fresh, new look—with all new GE appliances.

GE Appliances
We bring good things to life.

The GE Appliance Lines

Individuality is the combination of qualities that distinguish one person from all others, making each of us unique.
GE Appliances honors this individuality by offering three distinctive lines: the GE Profile Performance Series,™ GE Profile,™ and GE.
So everyone can choose the line that's right for them, from a company they've known and trusted for years.

Look for this color-coding system throughout this brochure to easily identify brand, product and features.

GE Profile Performance Series™

GE Profile™

GE Appliances

| GE Profile Performance Series™ | GE Profile™ | GE |

Visit GE Appliances at www.ge.com/appliances

We have a brand new look that will make it even easier to discover the advantages of the GE brand family.
You'll find great areas like the "Design Center," "What's New" and even "Current Promotions." You can locate nearby
stores that carry our appliances, download dimension and installation information, contact Customer Service,
design your own kitchen—and more!

GE news   GE business finder   GE products & services

GE Appliances

Monogram.   GE Profile™   GE Appliances   HOTPOINT   RCA

Table of Contents

"WATER BY CULLIGAN™" IS JUST THE TIP OF THE ICEBERG

GE REFRIGERATORS: A TRADITION OF INNOVATION

It should come as no surprise that GE would combine America's thirst for filtered water with the convenience of the LightTouch! dispenser. Of course GE didn't just add a water filtration system, we went to Culligan, the best known brand in the water-quality industry. GE has been showing the way in refrigeration design since 1927. More recently, in 1995, we introduced the first 30 cu. ft. Side-By-Side, GE's largest free-standing refrigerator. In 1996, we introduced the largest "Built-In Style" Refrigerator. Along the way, GE has set a new standard in the interior design of American refrigerators. Examples are the Spacemaker™ extra deep adjustable door bins, GE's special Spill Proof Shelf, the Refreshment Center, to name a few, and the Quick Space™ Shelf for all those "tall things" that just won't fit in an ordinary refrigerator. You'll find all GE refrigerators are full of innovations. But they keep very quiet about it. The special QuietSound package sees to that.

GE Profile Performance™ 30

GE's Largest Free-Standing Refrigerator with **water by** Culligan

INNOVATION CREATED TO ELEVATE THE STANDARD KITCHEN

Here comes another big idea from GE: the 30 cu. ft. refrigerator, GE's largest free-standing refrigerator. But this is not just bigger. The real story behind this refrigerator is that it holds more food in virtually the same space as today's GE 27 cu. ft. side-by-side refrigerator. That's because our ingenious design concept puts the extra room where you need it—on the inside, not the outside.

Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.

The refreshment center provides convenient access to frequently used items.

Spacemaker™ extra-deep adjustable door bins store gallon containers and more with ease.

The Smart Storage System provides adjustable humidity crispers and a convertible meat keeper with cold control that maximizes storage flexibility. Keeps food fresher up to 7 days longer. * A spill proof shelf tops it off.

*Compared to GE refrigerators without the Smart Storage System

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

GE Profile Performance Series™
TFX30PBZ

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 129.

GE Profile Performance™ "Built-In Style"

A Built-In Look Without The Built-In Expense.

The GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" refrigerators provide a built-in look without the built-in expense. If you don't like the way refrigerators extend several inches beyond the counter, the "Built-In Style" is an ideal solution. It can save up to 6" of floor space. There are two versions to choose from: the contemporary model has a factory-installed trim kit which uses standard or custom panels to blend in with the surrounding kitchen; the other traditional models simply slide in like a free standing unit. Be creative and use your imagination to utilize every inch of your kitchen space, whether you prefer sleek contemporary, cozy country or elegant traditional, these GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ refrigerators will make striking additions to any kitchen. Choose panels to match your cabinets or add a complementary color in high-style.

32"

Standard Side-By-Side Refrigerator

26" *Save up to 6"!*

*GE Profile™ 21 cu. ft. "Built-In Style"
Side-By-Side Refrigerator*

GE Profile™ Performance Series™

TPX24PBZ (above)
*Exclusive Water by Culligan™ and
refreshment center model*

TPX24SPZ (shown at right)
Stainless Steel model with Water by Culligan™

*The GE Profile Performance™ and
GE Profile™ 24 cu. ft. "Built-In Style" is
GE's largest "Built-In Style" refrigerator
and holds over 3 more bags of groceries than
the 21 cu. ft. "Built-In Style" refrigerator.*

*Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 126-128.*

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Profile™ "Built-In Style"

Acrylic & Custom Panel Refrigerator Options

*Create a custom look for your "Built-In Style" refrigerator. Decide from a choice of
GE optional pre-cut acrylic panels which slide easily into the factory-applied trim kit, or
install your own custom panels.*

GE Profile™
TPX21BRXBB
*shown with optional black acrylic panel kit
TKP21LS*

GE Profile™
TPX21BRX
*shown with a custom wood panel and optional collar trim kit TRMBISWW.
Also available, Black collar trim kit TRMBISBB or Stainless Steel collar trim kit TRMBISSS.*

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 126-128.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

"Built-In Style" Collar Trim Refrigerator Option

The optional collar trim kit is just another way GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" refrigerators integrate easily and dramatically into kitchen settings. Add the optional collar trim to finish off the look of the refrigerator as it completes the built-in look and integrates well with the surrounding cabinets. The collar trim is available in energizing White on white, sleek Black on black and new Stainless Steel appearance to complement your "Built-In Style" contemporary refrigerator.

Models which will except collar trim:
TPX21BRX, TPX24SPZBS, TPX24SIYBS, TPX24BPZ, TPX24BIY.

Choose an Option That Best Fits Your Needs.

TPX21BRXWW
shown with optional white acrylic panel kit **TKPW21LS**
Also available as 24 cu. ft. model **TPX24BRYWW**

TPX21BRXBB
shown with custom wood panels

TPX24BRYAA
shown with custom wood panels. Only available as a 24 cu. ft. model

TPX24SPZBS
comes with factory-installed stainless steel panels

TPX24SIYBS
comes with factory-installed stainless steel panels

TPX24BPZBB
shown with optional black acrylic panel kit **TKP24RXBB**

TPX24BPZWW
shown with optional white acrylic panel kit **TKP24RXWW**

TPX24BIYWW
shown with optional white acrylic panel kit **TKP24IXWW**

TPX24BIYBB
shown with optional black acrylic panel kit **TKP24IXBB**

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 126-128.

Side-by-Side *30 to 22 cu. ft. Models*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice • Quick Space™ shelf • Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves
- Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets • Smart Storage System • Beverage rack • QuietSound Noise Reduction Package

Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better-tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.

Refreshment Center provides easy access to frequently-used items.

Smart Storage System offers maximum storage flexibility.

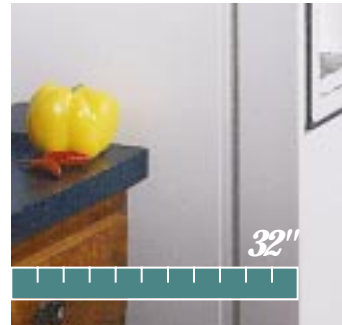*QuietSound Noise Reduction Package significantly reduces noise.*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 129.

GE Profile Performance Series™
TFX30PBZ
GE Profile Performance™ 30
- 29.8 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System • Refreshment Center • 4 Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins (3 with gallon storage) • Rounded doors • Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets

GE Profile Performance Series™
TFX30PPZ
GE Profile Performance™ 30
- 29.8 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • 4 Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins with gallon storage (3 adjustable) • Rounded doors • Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets

GE Profile Performance Series™
TFX27PPZ
- 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • 5 Spacemaker™ door bins (4 adjustable with gallon storage) • Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice • Quick Space™ shelf • Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves
• Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets • Smart Storage System • Beverage rack • QuietSound Noise Reduction Package

▍ *Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better-tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.*

▍▍ *Adjustable Modular Door Bins store gallons with ease and flexibility.*

▍▍ *LightTouch! Dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water through the door.*

▍▍ *Slide Out Spill Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.*

Not all features available on all models.

GE Profile™
TFX27PFX
• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity
• Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System • Refreshment Center
• Quick Serve™ storage dishes
• 4 Spacemaker™ door bins
(2 adjustable with gallon storage)

TFX27PRX (not shown)
• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity

GE Profile Performance Series™
TFX25PPZ
• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™
• 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

TFX22PPZ (not shown)
• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™

GE Profile™
TFX25PRY
• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

TFX25PAY (not shown)
• 25.3 cu. ft. capacity (non-dispenser model)

TFX22PRX (not shown)
• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Side-By-Side "Built-In-Style" 24 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice* • *Quick Space™ shelf* • *Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves*
• *Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets* • *Smart Storage System* • *Beverage rack* • *QuietSound Noise Reduction Package*

Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better-tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.

Refreshment Center provides easy access to frequently-used items.

Smart Storage System maximizes storage flexibility.
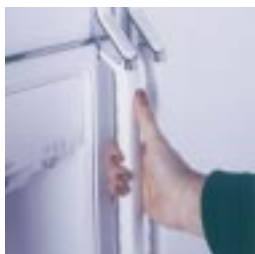
Sure Grip (soft) Handles are easy-to-clean.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 126-128.

GE Profile Performance Series™

TPX24PBZ
"Built-In Style" Traditional Model
• *23.5 cu. ft. capacity* • *Exclusive Water by Culligan™*
• *Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System*
• *Refreshment Center* • *Rounded doors*

TPX24BPZ (not shown)
"Built-In Style" Contemporary Model
• *Exclusive Water by Culligan™* • *Factory-installed trim*

TPX24SPZBS (not shown)
"Built-In Style" Contemporary Model
• *Exclusive Water by Culligan™* • *Factory-installed stainless steel panels*

GE Profile™

TPX24BIY
"Built-In Style" Contemporary Non-Dispenser Model
• *23.7 cu. ft. capacity* • *Equipped with factory-installed icemaker* • *Factory-installed trim*

TPX24SIYBS (not shown)
"Built-In Style" Contemporary Non-Dispenser Model
• *Factory-installed stainless steel panels*

GE Profile™

TPX24PRY
"Built-In Style" Traditional Model
• *23.5 cu. ft. capacity* • *Rounded doors*

TPX24BRY (not shown)
"Built-In Style" Contemporary Model
• *Factory-installed trim*

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Side-By-Side *"Built-In-Style" 21 cu. ft. Models*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice • Quick Space™ shelf • Spacemaker™ adjustable gallon door bins • Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets • Smart Storage System • Beverage rack • QuietSound Noise Reduction Package

QuietSound Noise Reduction Package significantly reduces noise.

QuickSpace™ Shelf adds flexible storage for tall bottles and containers.

Slide-out Freezer Baskets for easy loading and unloading.

Beverage Rack for flexible tall bottle storage.

GE Profile™
**TPX21PRX
"Built-In Style"
Traditional Model**

• 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door bins, 2 Spacemaker™ with gallon storage • Sure grip (soft) handles

GE Profile™
**TPX21BRX
"Built-In Style"
Contemporary Model**

• 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door bins, 2 Spacemaker™ with gallon storage • Factory-installed trim

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 126-128.

Side-By-Side "Z" Series 27 to 22 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- *Fresh food gallon door storage* • *Sealed snack pan* • *Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper*
- *Adjustable temperature meat pan* • *Adjustable spill proof glass shelves*

Adjustable Humidity Crisper and Adjustable Temperature Meat Pan for maximum storage.

Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage holds gallons and small bottles with ease.

Sealed Snack Pan stores meats, cheeses and hors d'oeuvres.

Adjustable Spill Proof Glass Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning

GE
TFX27ZRX
• *26.6 cu. ft. capacity* • *LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water* • *4 fresh food gallon door storage bins (3 adjustable)*

TFX25ZRY *(not shown)*
• *25.2 cu. ft. capacity* • *4 door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage*

GE
TFX25ZAZ
Non-dispenser Model
• *25.2 cu. ft. capacity* • *4 door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage*

GE
TFX22ZRX
• *21.7 cu. ft. capacity* • *LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water* • *4 door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 130.

Side-by-Side *"J" Series 25 to 20 cu. ft. Models*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Adjustable temperature meat pan* • *Adjustable glass shelves*

▌ *LightTouch! Dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water.*

▌ *Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crisper (sealed on 20 cu. ft. model) keeps vegetables/fruits fresher longer.*

▌ *Adjustable Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage (fixed on 20 cu. ft. model) provides flexible storage for gallon containers.*
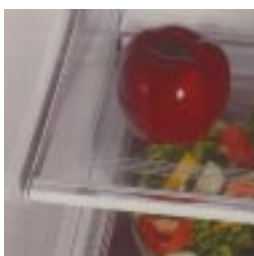
▌ *Adjustable Glass Shelves provide flexible storage.*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 130.

GE
TFX25JRY
• *25.2 cu. ft. capacity* • *LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water* • *Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper* • *4 door shelves, 2 adjustable door bins with gallon storage*

TFX22JRZ *(not shown)*
• *21.7 cu. ft. capacity*

GE
TFX20JRX
• *19.7 cu. ft. capacity* • *LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water* • *Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper* • *4 fixed fresh food door bins, 2 with gallon storage*

TFX20JAX *(not shown)*
Non-dispenser Model
• *19.7 cu. ft. capacity*

GE
TFX22JAY
Non-dispenser Model
• *21.8 cu. ft. capacity* • *Equipped for optional automatic icemaker* • *Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper* • *4 door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage*

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Side-by-Side *"N" Series 20 cu. ft. Model*

■ *Classic White Crispers provide easy storage of vegetable and fruits.*

■ *Fixed Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum storage flexibility.*

■ *LightTouch! Dispenser Delivers Chilled Water and Cubes.*

GE

TFX20NWX

• *19.7 cu. ft. capacity* • *3 adjustable glass shelves* • *LightTouch! dispenser with chilled water and cubes* • *Classic white crispers* • *4 fixed fresh food door shelves, 2 with gallon storage* • *Available in white only*

"S" Series 20 cu. ft. Model

■ *Classic White Crispers provide easy storage of vegetable and fruits.*

■ *Fixed Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum storage flexibility.*

■ *Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of fresh food items.*

GE

TFX20SAX

• *19.7 cu. ft. capacity* • *Equipped for optional automatic icemaker* • *Classic white crispers* • *4 fixed fresh food door shelves, 2 with gallon storage* • *Wire Everwhite shelves*

Not all features available on all models.

Bottom-Mount *22 cu. ft. Model*

▍ *Spill Proof Cantilevered Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.*

▍ *Beverage Rack offers flexible tall bottle storage.*

▍ *Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crisper keeps vegetables/fruits fresher longer.*

▍ *Spacemaker™ Gallon Door Bins provide deep storage for gallons and small bottles.*

GE
TCX22ZAX
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • 1 sealed, 1 adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Sealed snack pan • Adjustable spill proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite sliding freezer basket

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 131.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Top-Mount Refrigerators

Fully-Featured, Large Capacity Refrigerators

GE PROFILE™ AND GE TOP-MOUNTS OFFER FLEXIBILITY AND EASY ACCESS.

From QuietSound Noise Reduction to energy savings, these refrigerators provide quality features for more convenient use, more flexible storage, and more economy than ever before. A smarter way to store food—with features not found in other brands. This combination of technological skill and sound design makes GE refrigerators the smart choice!

Slide out, spill proof cantilevered shelves offer adjustable height, slide out convenience, and help contain spills for ease of cleaning.

QuickServe™ Storage Dishes go straight from the refrigerator (or freezer) to microwave to dishwasher.

The tilt-out Quick Store™ bin provides easy access to snacks and fruits. Can be used in fresh food and freezer sections.

GE's Quietest Top-Mount No-Frost Ever!*
The QuietSound Noise Reduction package features redesigned and improved components that significantly reduce noise.

*19, 22 and 25 cu. ft. GE Profile™ models.

The Nice Cubes™ icemaker provides rounded-shape ice, designed for better fit into a glass and reduces ice clogging as you drink a beverage.

Adjustable humidity crispers keep vegetables and fruits fresher longer.

GE Profile™
TBX22PRYWW

Movable Space Snugger™ Clips snap on to adjustable door bins to keep small items secure.

Our Exclusive LightTouch! dispenser is reliable and easy to use. The dispenser conveniently delivers crushed ice, cubes and water through the freezer door.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 131.

Top-Mount *25 to 19 cu. ft. Models*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Quick Store™ bin (not on TBX19PAY) • Quick Serve™ storage dishes (not on TBX19PAY) • Slide out, spill proof adjustable glass shelves
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable modular gallon door storage • Beverage rack
- Utility bin • Sure Grip (soft) handles • QuietSound Noise Reduction package

Slide Out, Spill Proof
Cantilevered Shelves help
contain spills for ease
of cleaning.

QuickServe™ Storage Dishes
are ideal for leftovers.

Adjustable Modular Gallon
Door Bins store gallons
with ease and flexibility.

Tilt-Out Quick Store™ Bin
provides easy access to
snacks and fruits.

*Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 131.*

GE Profile™
TBX25PAY
- 24.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX22PIY (not shown)
- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped <u>with</u> factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

GE Profile™
TBX25PRY
- 24.6 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and water

TBX22PRY (not shown)
- 21.5 cu. ft. capacity

GE Profile™
TBX22PAY
- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX19PAY (not shown)
- 19.0 cu. ft. capacity

GE's Quietest Top-Mount No-Frost Ever! *
*19, 22 and 25 cu. ft. GE Profile™ models.

Top-Mount *"Z" Series 22 to 19 cu. ft. Models*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- *Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers* • *Adjustable spill proof glass shelves* • *Adjustable modular gallon door bins*
- *Snack pan*

▌ *Adjustable Modular Gallon Door Bins store gallons with ease and flexibility.*

▌ *Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crispers keep vegetables/fruits fresher longer.*

▌ *Snack Pan stores meats, cheeses and hors d'oeuvres.*
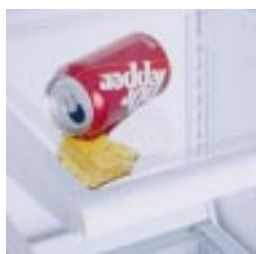
▌ *Adjustable Spill Proof Cantilevered Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 132.

GE
TBX22ZAZ
- *21.6 cu. ft. capacity* • *Equipped for optional automatic icemaker* • *5 gallon storage door bins (4 adjustable)*

TBX22ZIZ *(not shown)*
- *Equipped <u>with</u> factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker*

GE
TBX19ZAZ
- *19.0 cu. ft. capacity*
- *Equipped for optional automatic icemaker* • *4 gallon storage door bins (3 adjustable)*

TBX19ZIZ *(not shown)*
- *Equipped <u>with</u> factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker*

Refrigeration
Laundry
Cooking Products
Microwave Ovens
Dishwashers
Water Systems
Room Air

Top-Mount "J" Series 24 to 16 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• Adjustable glass shelves • Sealed Snack Pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers • Fixed gallon door storage

▌ Adjustable Spill Proof
Glass Shelves contain
spills for ease of cleaning.

▌ Spacemaker™ Gallon
Door Bins provide deep
bins for maximum
storage flexibility.

▌ Adjustable Humidity
Vegetable/Fruit Crispers
keep vegetables/fruits
fresher longer.

▌ Nice Cubes™ Icemaker
provides rounded shaped
ice for better fit into a glass.

GE
TBX24JIZ
• 23.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped <u>with</u>
factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker
• Adjustable spill proof shelves
• Adjustable humidity vegetable/
fruit crispers

TBX24JAZ (not shown)
• Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GE
TBX21JIZ
• 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped <u>with</u> factory-installed
Nice Cubes™ icemaker • Adjustable spill proof shelves
• Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers

TBX21JAZ (not shown)
• Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GE
TBX18JAZ
• 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic
icemaker • Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable spill
proof shelves

TBX18JIZ (not shown)
• Equipped <u>with</u> factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

TBX16JAZ (not shown)
• 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Fixed fresh food gallon door storage
• Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Only 28" wide

Not all features available on all models.

Top-Mount *"D" Series 21 to 14 cu. ft. Models*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• Snack pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers • Fixed gallon door storage • Adjustable wire Everwhite shelves • Color-matched exterior

▌ *Fixed Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage offers gallon and tall bottle storage.*

▌ *Clear Crispers with Limited Lifetime Warranty.*
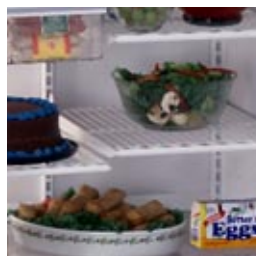
▌ *Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.*

▌ *Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.*

GE
TBX21DAX
• 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • 1 glass, 3 wire Everwhite split cabinet shelves • 2 Snugger™ clips

GE
TBX18DIX
• 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker • 1 glass, 3 wire Everwhite split cabinet shelves • 2 Snugger™ clips

TBX18DAX (not shown)
• Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GE
TBX16DAZ
• 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Only 28" wide

TBX14DAZ (not shown)
• 14.4 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 133.

Refrigeration
Laundry
Cooking Products
Microwave Ovens
Dishwashers
Water Systems
Room Air

Top-Mount *"S" Series 18 to 10 cu. ft. Models*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Wire Everwhite shelves • Classic white vegetable/fruit crispers

▍ *Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.*

▍ *Classic White Vegetable/ Fruit Crispers provide easy storage.*

▍ *Tall Bottle Storage provides flexible storage for oversized containers.*

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 133.

GE
TBX18SAX
- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Snack pan • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Fixed gallon fresh food door storage • 2 split, 1 full-width fresh food shelves

TBX18SIX (not shown)
- Equipped <u>with</u> factory-installed Nice Cubes℠ icemaker

GE
TBX16SIZ
- 16.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped <u>with</u> factory-installed Nice Cubes℠ icemaker

TBX16SAZ (not shown)
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX16SYZ (not shown)
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Recessed handles

GE
TBX14SYZ
- 14.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Recessed handles

TBX14SIZ (not shown)
- Equipped <u>with</u> factory-installed Nice Cubes℠ icemaker

TBX14SAZ (not shown)
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GE
TBX12SAX
- 12.1 cu. ft. capacity • Two Ice 'N Easy trays • Two full-width wire Everwhite cabinet shelves • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX10SNX (not shown)
- 9.8 cu. ft. capacity

Top-Mount *"N" Series 21 to 18 cu. ft. Models*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Adjustable glass shelves, 2 split, 1 full-width • Snack pan • Fixed fresh food gallon door storage*

▌ *Classic White Crispers provide easy storage for vegetables and fruits.*

▌ *Glass Shelves offer easy removal and replacement.*

GE
TBX18NAZ

• *18.2 cu. ft. capacity*
• *Equipped for optional automatic icemaker*

TBX18NIZ (not shown)

• *Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker*

TBX21NIX (not shown)

• *20.6 cu. ft. capacity*
• *Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker*

"T" Series 18 cu. ft. Model

The Largest Capacity Refrigerator
That Is Only 28" Wide
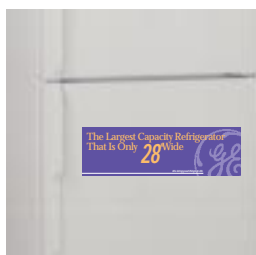
▌ *The largest capacity refrigerator—only 28" wide.*
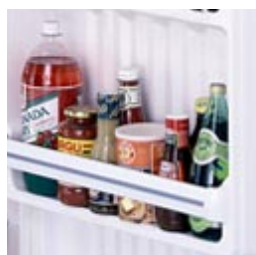
▌ *Tall Bottle Storage provides flexible storage for oversized containers.*

GE
TBX18TAZ

• *17.6 cu. ft. capacity*
• *Snack Pan • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker*
• *Clear vegetable crispers*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 133.

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Top-Mount Cycle Defrost Refrigerators

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

• *Adjustable wire Everwhite cabinet shelves* • *Full-width freezer shelf*

Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.

Full-Width Freezer Shelves for maximum storage flexibility.

GE
TDX11SNY
• *11.0 cu. ft. capacity* • *Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper* • *2 modular door bins, 2 stationary shelves* • *3 adjustable cabinet shelves*

TDX9SNY (not shown)
• *9.0 cu. ft. capacity* • *2 mini Ice 'N Easy trays* • *4 modular door bins, 1 stationary shelf* • *2 adjustable cabinet shelves*

Manual Defrost Refrigerator

Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.

Full-Width Vegetable/Fruit Crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.

GE
TAX10SNX
• *9.6 cu. ft. capacity* • *2 adjustable wire Everwhite shelves* • *Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper* • *Tall bottle storage*

Not all features available on all models.

Compact 6.0 to 1.7 cu. ft. Spacemaker™ Refrigerators

GE
TAX6SNXWN/WH

• 6.0 cu. ft. capacity • 2 adjustable cabinet shelves • Reversible door
• Optional black panel available with TK6 trim kit, or match refrigerator to cabinets • Available in White (WH) or Woodgrain (WN)

GE
TAX4SNYWH

• 3.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves • 1 full-width vegetable/fruit pan • Rounded door • Reversible door
• Available in White only

GE
TAX4ANXWN

• 3.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
• 2 door shelves • Available in Woodgrain only

GE
TAX2SNXWN

• 1.7 cu. ft. capacity • 1 cabinet shelf
• 1-1/2 door shelves with retaining rod
• Available in Woodgrain only

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 134.

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Freezers Upright Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Cabinet shelves
- Temperature control

■ Refrigerated Cabinet Shelves keeps items extra cool.

■ Temperature Monitor with Audible Alarm ensures temperature control.

■ Adjustable Temperature Control for easy change of temperature.

■ Safety Lock with Self-Ejecting Key provides security.

GE
FP21DX
- 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 5 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable)
- 6 door shelves • Interior light • Slide-out basket
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Lock with self-ejecting key

FP17DX (not shown)
- 17.0 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable)
- 5 door shelves

FP14DX (not shown)
- 14.0 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable)
- 5 door shelves

GE
FP21SX
- 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves • 6 door shelves
- Drop-front bulk storage retainer • Interior light
- Lock with self-ejecting key

FF20DX Frost-Free (not shown)
- 20.3 cu. ft. capacity • 5 cabinet shelves • 6 door shelves
- Slide-out basket • Interior light • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm

FF16DX Frost-Free (not shown)
- 15.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves • 5 door shelves

GE
FP14SX
- 14.0 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves • Drop-front bulk storage retainer • 5 door shelves • Interior light
- Lock with self-ejecting key

FP15SX (not shown)
- 15.2 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door shelves

GE
FP12SX
- 11.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 4 door shelves

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 135.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE
FP9SX
• 8.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves
• 5 door shelves

GE
FP5DX
• 4.8 cu. ft. capacity • 2 cabinet shelves • 3 door shelves
• Bulk storage tray

Chest Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• Adjustable temperature control • Upfront defrost drain • Removable sliding bulk storage basket(s)

▌ Lift-Out Wire Baskets for easy loading and unloading.
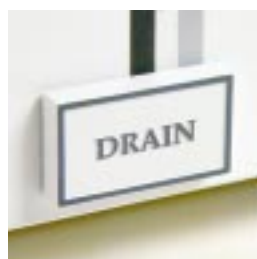
▌ Defrost Drain allows for easy draining.

GE
FH25DX
• 24.8 cu. ft. capacity
• 3 removable sliding baskets
• Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light
• Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH22DX (not shown)
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity
• 2 removable sliding baskets

FH15DX (not shown)
• 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
• 2 removable sliding baskets
• Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light
• Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH15SX (not shown))
• 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
• 1 removable sliding basket

FH10SX (not shown)
• 10.0 cu. ft. capacity
• Removable sliding bulk storage basket • Adjustable temperature control

GE
FH10DX
• 10.0 cu. ft. capacity • 1 removable sliding basket • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light • Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH7DX (not shown)
• 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm

FH5DX (not shown)
• 5.3 cu. ft. capacity • Adjustable temperature control

A New Meaning To The Phrase, "Handle With Care"

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE'S ULTRA FABRIC CARE SYSTEM GIVES YOUR WASH THE CARE IT DESERVES

GE knows that a load of laundry isn't just a bundle of clothes. Today, it's more likely to be a new silk blouse, a favorite terry cloth robe, a cotton sweater, khakis and a snugly toy. The point is, each laundry load is different and GE's Ultra Fabric Care System gives each the care it deserves. It all starts with the temperature. SensorWash™ regulates water temperatures exactly the way you want them. Matched color-codings on cycle and timer selections make it easy for anyone to do the laundry, and the SpotSoak™ feature makes pre-treating stains a simple matter. Clothing is granted a new lease on life with features like SensorDry,™ which shuts off the dryer the minute clothes are dry (prevents wear and fading from over drying). GE washers and dryers have wide openings and super capacities that welcome family-size laundry loads. On top of all this, they're ultra quiet and impeccably styled. With the laundry center's recent move into the home's living area, would you have it any other way? Neither would we.

GE Profile Performance™ Laundry

Designed to do so much more than simply wash and dry clothes, the GE Profile Performance Series™ Washer and Dryer treats clothing with the care it deserves. The washer's unique system of fabric care includes features such as SpotSoak™, SensorWash™, GentleWash™ and a Stain Removal Guide on the lid. All work together to extend the life of clothing by washing thoroughly but gently. The dryer, with its QuietDrum™, Extra Care and SensorDry™ operates efficiently and quietly—and it shuts off as soon as clothes are dry, to prevent the wear and fading that can result from overdrying. On both the washer and dryer, ColorLogic™ color-codes fabric selections to the correct wash or dry cycles, making it easy for anyone to do the laundry. All of the above combine to deliver GE's Ultra Fabric Care System.

GE Ultra Fabric Care System

Washer Features

SensorWash™ senses and adjusts the incoming water temperature for wash and rinse cycles.

GE Ultra Fabric Care System

Clothing Care — *Washability*

- SENSOR WASH™
- GENTLEWASH™
- SPOTSOAK™
- COLORLOGIC™
- STAIN REMOVAL GUIDE
- EXTENDED SPIN
- GENTLEPOWER™ AGITATOR
- AUTO BALANCE SYSTEM
- SUPER 3.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY

Capacity
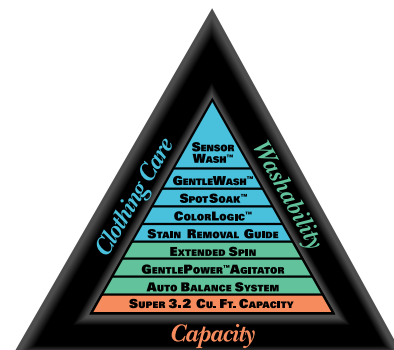
SpotSoak™ button provides a 7-second spray of cold water into the washer tub.

ColorLogic™ color-coded cycle buttons allow you to correctly select the temperature and optimum wash/spin speed for each fabric type.

GentleWash™ cycle protects and cleans your most delicate clothes.

Stain Removal Guide is a clear, concise reference guide located on the inside of the washer lid.

Dryer Features

ColorLogic™ color-coded cycle buttons allow you to correctly select the desired drying temperature.

GE Ultra Fabric Care System

Clothing Care — *Performance*

- SENSOR DRY
- EXTRA CARE
- COLORLOGIC™
- QUIETDRUM™
- DURADRUM™ INTERIOR
- DELUXE DRYER RACK
- 7.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY
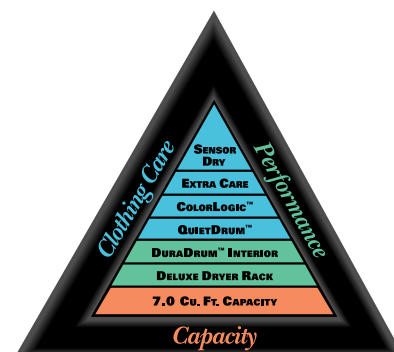
Capacity

QuietDrum™ is wrapped with additional sound-deadening material.

With an amazing 7.0 cu. ft. drum, these dryers offer maximum capacity, saving time and energy for you!

SensorDry™ dries clothes more evenly and efficiently.

Deluxe Dryer Rack is designed to dry a variety of items and is easy to insert and remove.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Profile Performance™ & GE Profile™ Laundry

ALL WASHERS FEATURE:

- GentlePower™ Agitator • PermaTuf II™ Basket • Self-cleaning filter • Bleach dispenser • Fabric Softener dispenser
- Steel drive transmission • 100% front serviceable

Super 3.2 Cu. Ft. Capacity washer is one of the largest capacity washers in the world!

The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.

PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking for long-term durability.
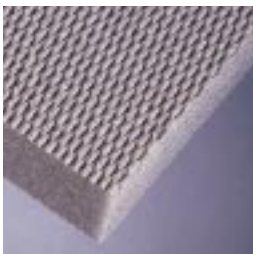
GE Profile™ QuietPackage Insulation dramatically reduces noise and vibration.

GE Profile Performance Series™

WPSF4170V

- Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • SensorWash™ • SpotSoak™ • ColorLogic™ • GentleWash™ • Stain Removal Guide
- QuickClean controls • Auto Balance Suspension System • 5 automatic fabric care selections • Variable water levels • 17 wash cycles

GE Profile™

WPSQ4160T

- Super 3.2 cu .ft. capacity • 5 automatic fabric care selections • Variable water levels • 16 wash cycles
- Auto HandWash® • Extended spin

GE Profile™

WPSQ3120T

- Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • Variable water levels
- 12 wash cycles

GE Profile™

WPSR3090V

- Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels
- 9 wash cycles • QuietPackage I Insulation

WPXQ3090T (not shown)

- Extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. capacity • QuickClean controls

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 137.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

ALL DRYERS FEATURE:

• *DuraDrum™ interior* • *Removable up-front lint filter* • *Reverse-A-Door* • *4 heat selections* • *Deluxe End-Of-Cycle Signal*

• *Dryer interior light* • *100% front serviceable*

An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.

SensorDry™ dries clothes more evenly and efficiently.

DuraDrum™ interiors provide long-lasting dependability and durability.

GE Profile™ QuietPackage Insulation dramatically reduces noise and vibration.

GE Profile Performance Series™

DPSF495EV/GV

• *Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity* • *SensorDry™* • *ColorLogic™* • *QuietDrum™* • *QuickClean controls* • *Deluxe dryer rack*
• *9 drying cycles*

GE Profile™

DPSQ495ET/DPSQ495GT

• *Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity* • *SensorDry™* • *9 drying cycles* • *Dryer rack* • *QuietPackage II Insulation*

GE Profile™

DPSQ475ET/DPSQ475GT

• *Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity* • *SensorDry™* • *7 drying cycles* • *QuietPackage I Insulation*

GE Profile™

DPSR473EV/DPSR473GV

• *Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity* • *Automatic Dry Control* • *7 drying cycles* • *QuietPackage I Insulation*

DPXQ473ET/DPXQ473GT (not shown)

• *Extra-large 6.0 cu. ft. capacity* • *QuickClean controls*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 138-139.

GE Laundry

ALL WASHERS FEATURE:

• Auto Balance Suspension System • PermaTuf II™ Basket • Self-cleaning filter • Quiet-By-Design™ • 100% front serviceable

Super 3.2 Cu. Ft. Capacity washer is one of the largest capacity washers in the world!

The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.
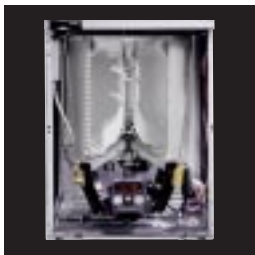
The Auto Balance Suspension System is designed to virtually eliminate off-balanced loads.

PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking for long-term durability.

GE
WWSR3090T
• Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 9 wash cycles • 4 water levels
• 4 wash/rinse temperatures

GE
WKSR2100T
• Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 2 wash/spin speed combinations • 10 wash cycles • 3 water levels
• 3 wash/rinse temperatures

GE
WJSR2080T
• Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 2 wash/spin speed combinations • 8 wash cycles • 3 water levels
• 3 wash/rinse temperatures

WJXR2080V (not shown)
• Extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. capacity

GE
WBSR1060T
• Super 3.2 cu. ft. capacity • 1 wash/spin speed combination • 6 wash cycles • 3 water levels
• 3 wash/rinse temperatures

WBXR1060T (not shown)
• Extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 137.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

ALL DRYERS FEATURE:

• Removable up-front lint filter • Quiet-By-Design™ • 100% front serviceable

An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.

Reverse-A-Door dryers have doors that can reverse from right-hand to left-hand swing.

DuraDrum™ interiors provide long-lasting dependability and durability.

Up-Front Lint Filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.

GE

DDSR475ET/DDSR475GT

• Super capacity • Sensor Dry™ • 7 cycles • 4 heat selections • End-of-Cycle signal • Dryer Rack

GE

DJSR473ET/DJSR473GT

• Super capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 7 cycles • 4 heat selections • End-of-Cycle signal • Interior light
• Optional Extra Care

GE

DWXR473ET/DWXR473GT

• Extra-large capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 7 cycles • 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door • Interior light

DWLR473ET/DWLR473GT (not shown)

• Large capacity

GE

DBXR453ET/DBXR453GT

• Extra-large capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 5 cycles • 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 138-139.

GE Laundry

GE
DBLR333ET/DBLR333GT
• Large capacity • Automatic Dry Control
• 3 cycles • 3 heat selections
• Reverse-A-Door

GE
DVLR223ET/DVLR223GT
• Large capacity • Automatic Dry Control
• 2 cycles • 2 heat selections

Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Models

GE
WSKP2060T 120V Washer
• Portable model • 2 wash/spin speeds • 6 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil) Delicates and Spin Only • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels • Automatic cool down • Lint filter • Easy-roll rollers • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor • Available in white and almond with black control panel

WSKS2060T
120V Washer (not shown)
• Stationary model

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 138-140.

GE
DSKP233ET 120V Dryer
• Portable/Stationary model • 3 drying cycles: Automatic Regular–Permanent Press, Timed Dry up to 105 minutes and Air Fluff • 2 Heat selections: Normal and No-Heat Air Fluff (in timer) • 15-amp dryer cord attached • Available in white and almond with black control panel

DSKS433ET
240V Dryer (not shown)
• Stationary model • 3 drying cycles: Auto Regular–Permanent Press, Auto Delicates and Timed Dry up to 140 minutes • 4 Heat selections: Regular (High Heat), Permanent Press (Medium Heat), Delicates (Low Heat) and Air Fluff (No-Heat) • Available in white and almond with black control panel

Unitized Washer/Dryer Models

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE

WSM2700T *Electric*
WSM2780T *Gas*

• Full size 27" wide
• Extra-Large Capacity Washer features 3 cycles (Regular, Permanent Press and Delicate), 3 wash temperature options, 3 water level selections • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Dry (Medium Heat), Timed Dry (High Heat), Delicate (Low Heat), Air Fluff (No-Heat) • Available in white and almond with black control panel

GE

WSM2420T *Electric*
WSM2480T *Gas*

• 24" wide
• Washer features 3 cycles: Regular, Permanent Press and Delicates, 3 wash/rinse temperatures, 3 water levels
• Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Regular, Automatic Permanent Press, Timed Dry, and Air Fluff
• Available in White on white • Electric model also available in Almond on almond

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 141.

DESIGN YOUR VERY OWN COOKING CENTER

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

START WITH A GENEROUS SERVING OF GE BUILT-IN COOKING PRODUCTS

You can mix them. You can match them. GE built-in cooking products bring you the advantages of cleanability, innovative

performance and style. An array of attractive choices awaits you and the possibilities are nearly limitless. Keep in mind that

new GE built-in appliances fit into the same cutouts as most old appliances. All GE range tops and cooktops clean-up easily

and most GE ovens are self-cleaning. And while we're on that subject, did you know GE invented the self-cleaning oven

in the first place?

ALL MODELS FEATURE

• Flush appearance installation • Fit most 30" cabinets • Frameless glass oven doors • Exclusive Big View windows • Upfront interior oven lights

SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.

Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.

Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.

Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower

GE Profile Performance Series™

JT950SY

• Stainless steel • Integrated designer handle
• Control lock capability

Convection Upper Oven
• Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
• Convection Bake • Convection Roast • 3 oven racks
• Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack

Thermal Lower Oven
• Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
• 2 oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic meat thermometer (upper oven), Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override; Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower

GE Profile™

JTP56WW

• White on white • Integrated designer handle
• Control lock capability

Convection Upper Oven
• Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
• Convection Bake • Convection Roast • 3 oven racks
• Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack

Thermal Lower Oven
• Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
• 2 oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions

JTP56BW (not shown)   **JTP56AW** (not shown)
• Black on black   • Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic meat thermometer (upper oven), Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override; Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE

JTP45WW

• White on white • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions • Control lock capability

JTP45BW (not shown)
• Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 142-143.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

CleanDesign wall ovens have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Sensor Microwave Cooking Controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower

GE
JTP27BW
• Black on black • Six embossed rack positions (both ovens)

Upper Oven
• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Control lock capability • Two oven racks

Lower Oven
• Large 4.2 cu. ft. standard clean oven • Rotary controls • Two oven racks

JTP27WW (not shown)
• White on white

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Microwave Upper/Convection Lower

GE Profile™
JTP95WW
• White on white

Microwave Upper Oven
• 1.5 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable • 900 watts

Convection Lower Oven
• Large, 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • 3 oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Integrated designer handle • Control lock capability

JTP95BW (not shown) • Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override; Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower

GE
JTP85WW
• White on white • Designer-style handle

Microwave Upper Oven
• 1.5 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable • 900 watts

Lower Oven
• Large, 4.2 cu. ft. capacity • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Control lock capability

JTP85BW (not shown) • Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 142-143.

ALL MODELS FEATURE

• *Flush appearance installation* • *Fit 27" cabinet* • *Frameless glass oven doors*

▌ *Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.*
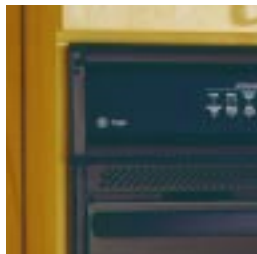
▌▌ *Flush Installation Appearance integrates into cabinetry and makes cleanup easy.*

▌ *SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.*

Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower

GE
JKP69BY *Available December '97*
• *Black on black*

Microwave Upper Oven
• *1.4 cu. ft. cavity* • *Auto Roast* • *Auto Cook* • *Auto Defrost*
• *Double Duty™ shelf*

Lower Oven
• *Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock*
• *Two oven racks* • *Designer-style handle* • *Electronic oven control* • *Variable broil* • *Audible preheat signal* • *Electronic clock and kitchen timer* • *Delay Bake option*

GE
JKP69WY *Available December '97*
• *White on white*

Microwave Upper Oven
• *1.4 cu. ft. cavity* • *Auto Roast* • *Auto Cook* • *Auto Defrost*
• *Double Duty™ shelf*

Lower Oven
• *Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock*
• *Two oven racks* • *Designer-style handle* • *Electronic oven control* • *Variable broil* • *Audible preheat signal* • *Electronic clock and kitchen timer* • *Delay Bake option*

Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower

GE Profile™
JKP56BW
• *Black on black*

Convection Upper Oven
• *Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option* • *Convection Bake* • *Convection Roast* • *Three oven racks* • *Sure Grip designer-style handle*

Thermal Lower Oven
• *Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option* • *Two oven racks*
• *Sure Grip designer-style handle*

JKP56AW (not shown)   **JKP56WW** (not shown)
• *Almond on almond*   • *White on white*

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: *Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic Meat thermometer (upper oven), Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.*

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE
JKP45WW

- White on white • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Designer-style handles • Two self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks (each oven)

GE
JKP45BW

- Black on black • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Designer-style handles • Two self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks (each oven)

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: *Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer*

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower

GE
JKP27WW

- White on white • Designer-style handles

Upper Oven
- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil
- Control lock capability • Two oven racks

Lower Oven
- Standard clean oven • Rotary controls
- Two oven racks

JKP27BW (not shown)
- Black on black

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 146-147.

Built-In 30" Electric Single Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE

• Flush appearance installation • Fit most 30" cabinets • Frameless glass oven door • Exclusive Big View window • Upfront interior oven light
• Control lock capability

Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.

Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.

CleanDesign wall ovens have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 144 and 145 for approved cooktop use.

Self-Clean Convection

GE Profile Performance Series™
JT910SY

• Stainless steel • Integrated designer handle • Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
• Convection Bake • Convection Roast • 3 oven racks
• Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic meat thermometer, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override; Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

GE Profile™
JTP18BW

• Black on black • Integrated designer handle • Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
• Convection Bake • Convection Roast • 3 oven racks
• Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack

JTP18WW (not shown)
• White on white

JTP18AW (not shown)
• Almond on almond

Self-Clean

GE
JTP15WW

• White on white • Designer-style handle
• Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks
• Six embossed rack positions

JTP15BW (not shown)
• Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 144-145.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Built-In 27" Electric Single Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE

• *Flush appearance installation* • *Fit 27" cabinet* • *Frameless glass oven door* • *Control lock capability* (except model JKS05BW)

Installation Flexibility

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 148 and 149 for approved cooktop use.

Self-Clean Convection

GE Profile™
JKP18WW

• White on white • Self-cleaning convection oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast
• Three oven racks • Sure Grip designer-style handle

JKP18BW (not shown)   **JKP18AW** (not shown)
• Black on black   • Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic Meat thermometer, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Self-Clean

GE
JKP15WW

• White on white • Designer-style handle • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks

JKP15BW (not shown)   **JKP15AW** (not shown)
• Black on black   • Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: *Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer*

Standard Clean

GE
JKS05BW

• Black on black • Designer-style handle
• Standard clean oven • Two oven racks

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 148-149.

Built-In *24" Electric Double and Single Ovens*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Fit 24" cabinet* • *Frameless glass oven doors* • *Designer-style handles* • *Two oven racks (each oven)*

▎ *SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.*

▎ *Self-Clean Ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.*

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower

GE
JRP24BW
• *Black on black*

Upper Oven
• *Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option*
• *SmartSet Electronic Controls* • *Control lock capability* • *Start pad* • *Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold* • *Variable broil*

Lower Oven
• *Standard clean oven* • *Rotary controls*

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: *Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, C°or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer*

Self-Clean Single Ovens

GE
JRP15WW
• *White on white* • *Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option* • *Variable broil* • *Control lock capability* • *Start pad* • *Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold*

JRP15BW *(not shown)*
• *Black on black*

Standard Clean Single Oven

GE
JRS04BW
• *Black on black* • *Standard clean oven* • *Variable broil* • *Start pad* • *Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold*

Built-In 24" Gas Single Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Fit 24" cabinet* • *Electronic pilotless ignition* • *Frameless glass oven door* • *Designer-style handle*

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: *Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer*

GE
JGRP17WEW
• *White on white* • *Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option* • *Control lock capability* • *In-oven broiling*
• *Storage drawer*

JGRP17BEW (not shown)
• *Black on black*

GE
JGRS14BEW
• *Black on black* • *Standard clean oven* • *Separate broiler drawer*

Built-In Induction Cooktops

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *One 9", one 8" and two 6" induction heating elements* • *10 power levels* • *Induction element power level indicator* • *Touchpad controls*

GE Profile™
JP693R
• *White on white* • *36" smooth-surface tempered glass cooktop*

JP692R (not shown)
• *Black on black* • *36" width*

JP393R (not shown)
• *White on white* • *30" width*

JP392R (not shown)
• *Black on black* • *30" width*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 149-150.

Built-In Cooktops *36" and 30" Electric CleanDesign*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Smooth-surface glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop* • *Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass cooktop*
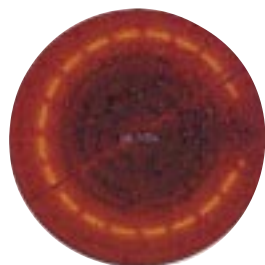
Halogen Heating Elements provide an instantaneous cooking response.

Ribbon Heating Elements direct heat straight up to the pan, providing even heat for uniform cooking.

GE Profile™
JP660BV
• *Black on black* • *36" cooktop* • *Five heating elements: one dual (6"/9"), one 7" and two 6" ribbon heating elements, one 8" halogen heating element* • *Ten-step halogen rotary control* • *Five hot surface indicator lights*

JP660WV (not shown)
• *White on white*

JP660AV (not shown)
• *Almond on almond*

GE Profile™
JP360WV
• *White on white* • *30" cooktop* • *Four heating elements: One dual (6"/9"), one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element and one halogen heating element* • *Ten-step halogen rotary control* • *Four hot surface indicator lights*

JP360AV (not shown)
• *Almond on almond*

JP360BV (not shown)
• *Black on black*
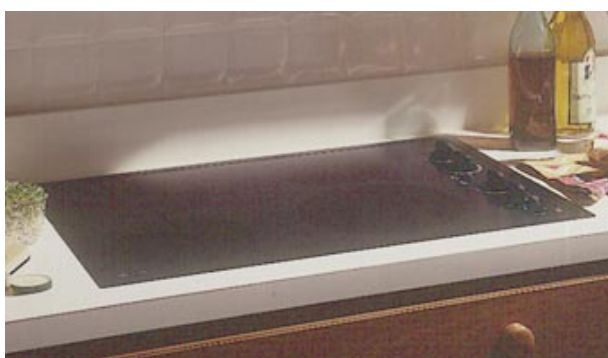
GE Profile™
JP350BV
• *Black on black* • *30" cooktop* • *Four heating elements: One dual (6"/9"), two 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element* • *Four hot surface indicator lights*

JP350WV (not shown)
• *White on white*

JP350AV (not shown)
• *Almond on almond*
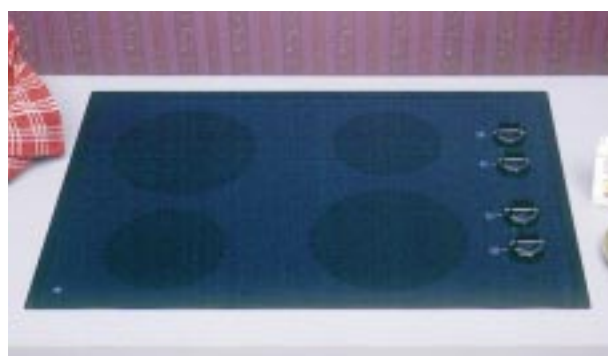
GE
JP340BW
• *Black on black* • *30" cooktop* • *Four heating elements: Two 6" and two 8" ribbon heating elements* • *Surface "ON" light*

JP340WW (not shown)
• *White on white*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 150.

Built-In Cooktops *36" and 30" Electric Coil*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Infinite heat rotary controls
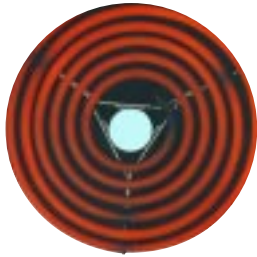
Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.

GE
JP626WV
• White on white • 36" cooktop
• One-piece chrome drip bowls
• Upfront white glass control panel

JP626AV (not shown)
• Almond on almond

GE
JP326BV
• Black on black • 30" cooktop • One-piece porcelain-enameled drip bowls • Black glass control panel

JP326WV (not shown)
• White on white

JP326AV (not shown)
• Almond on almond

JP326CV (not shown)
• Brushed-chrome

Built-In Cooktops *21" Compact*

GE
JP201CV
• Brushed-chrome • 21-1/4" cooktop
• One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating elements • Infinite heat rotary controls
• Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls
• Heating element "ON" indicator light

JP200V (not shown)
• White porcelain-enameled
(Available in White only)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 151.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Built-In Cooktops 36" and 30" Gas

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Sealed burners (except JGP320EV)* • *Electronic pilotless ignition*

■■ *Sealed Burners help contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.*

■■ *Precise Simmer Burner provides more temperature control with low 700 BTU setting.*

■ *Maximum Output Burners have high power performance making cooking convenient.*

GE Profile™

JGP645BEX

• *Black on black* • *36" downdraft cooktop*
• *Tempered glass cooktop* • *Deluxe cast grates*
• *Automatic re-ignition* • *500 CFM retractable downdraft venting system* • *Upfront variable speed fan* • *Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC55) for outdoor installation of blower*
• *Detached blower for installation flexibility*
• **JXBA55 Downdraft Venting Kit required for installation**

JGP645WEX *(not shown)*

• *White on white*

GE Profile™

JGP636BEV

• *Black on black* • *36" cooktop* • *Tempered glass cooktop* • *Deluxe cast grates* • *Five sealed burners* • *2 Precise Simmer burners*
• *Maximum Output burner*

JGP636WEV *(not shown)*

• *White on white*

JGP636AEV *(not shown)*

• *Almond on almond*

GE

JGP626WEV

• *White on white* • *36" cooktop* • *Porcelain-enameled cooktop* • *Precise Simmer burner*
• *Standard cast grates*

JGP626BEV *(not shown)*

• *Black on black*

JGP626AEV *(not shown)*

• *Almond on almond*

GE Profile™

JGP336AEV

• *Almond on almond* • *30" cooktop*
• *Tempered glass cooktop* • *Precise Simmer burner* • *Maximum Output burner*

JGP336WEV *(not shown)*

• *White on white*

JGP336BEV *(not shown)*

• *Black on black*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 152 and 156.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Sealed Burners help contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.

GE

JGP326BEV
• Black on black • 30" cooktop • Sealed burners
• Precise Simmer burner • Standard cast grates

JGP326WEV (not shown)
• White on white

JGP326AEV (not shown)
• Almond on almond

GE

JGP320EV
• 30" lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel
• Standard porcelain steel grates
• Available in white or black

Built-In Cooktops Downdraft Gas Modular

ALL MODELS FEATURE:
• Powerful downdraft venting
• Electronic pilotless ignition
• Up-front controls

Optional Modules
(available at additional cost)

Two-burner gas module for standard burners
JXGB89W—White on white
JXGB89B—Black on black

Gas grill module
JXGG89

Griddle for use with optional Grill module
JXGL89

Grill Cover
JXGC89W—White on white
JXGC89B—Black on black

GE Profile™

JGP389WEV
• White on white • 30" single modular gas cooktop • Fixed standard gas burners (right side)
• Left side accepts optional cooking modules
Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

JGP389BEV (not shown)
• Black on black

GE Profile™

JGP18BEV
• Black on black • 18" single modular gas cooktop • Accepts optional cooking modules
Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 152-153.

59

Built-In Cooktops *Downdraft Electric Select-Top Modular*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Infinite heat rotary controls* • *Powerful downdraft venting system* • *Heating element "ON" indicator light*

■ *Powerful Downdraft Venting System draws smoke and odors down and out of the kitchen.*

GE Profile™
JP389WV
• *White on white* • *30" dual modular cooktop*
• *3-speed fan* • *Porcelain-enameled cooktop*
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50VW and Grill module JXDL44N

GE Profile™
JP389BV
• *Black on black* • *30" dual modular cooktop*
• *3-speed fan* • *Porcelain-enameled cooktop*
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB

GE
JP385WV
• *30" single modular cooktop* • *White porcelain-enameled cooktop* • *Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements* • *Left side accepts optional cooking modules*

Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N

GE
JP385BV
• *30" single modular cooktop* • *Black porcelain-enameled cooktop* • *Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements* • *Left side accepts optional cooking modules*

Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N

JP385CV *(not shown)*
• *Brushed-chrome cooktop*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 154-155.

60

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Optional Modules *Select-Top* (available at additional cost)

Grill Module
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.

Griddle Accessory
(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

Ribbon Module
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.

Calrod® Module
One 8" and one 6" plug-in Calrod® heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.

Grill Cover (not shown)
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)	Models				
	JP389WV	**JP389BV**	**JP385WV**	**JP385BV**	**JP385CV**
Calrod® Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC41NBC
Ribbon Module	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VC
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM2

Built-In Cooktops *Patio Grill*

GE

JP380BV
• 30" patio grill • Fixed grill elements each side • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Black porcelain-enameled cooktop • Optional grill covers (JXDM4) available at additional cost.
U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 154-155.

Venting Options

Slide-Out Hoods

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

• See-through glass visor slides in and out • 300 CFM performance with variable speed fan control • Auto heat sensor
• Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors • Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct

GE Profile™

JV394S
• Black on black • 30" vented hood with cooktop light

JV395S (not shown)
• White on white

JV695S (not shown)
• White on white • 36" vented hood with cooktop light

JV694S (not shown)
• Black on black

Hoods

GE High Performance and Performance Hoods are designed with an easy-to-clean continuous surface and two large filters that can be cleaned at the sink or dishwasher.

The High Performance hoods are recommended for use with gas cooktops and grill/griddle cooktops. Powerful CFM performance draws smoke and odors up and out of the kitchen.

GE

JV376V *High Performance*
• 30" vented hood • Available in White on white or Black on black • Rotary controls • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Variable speed fan control • Vertical or rear exhaust (410/380 CFM) • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct

GE

JV356V *Performance*
• 30" width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • Variable speed fan control • 250 CFM (max.) • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Convertible exhaust options (rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

JV656V (not shown)
• 36" width

GE

JV347X *Deluxe*
• 30" width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary control • Three-speed fan • Cooktop light with Night Light setting • Light cover • Convertible exhaust (Shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to round or rectangular exhaust.) • Rectangular damper included

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost.

GE

JV327X *Standard*
• 30" width • 7" round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light • Available in white or almond

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost.

JV337X (not shown)
• 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
• Rectangular damper included

JN327X (not shown)
• Non-vented

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 157-158.

Telescopic Downdraft Systems

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

• 500 CFM performance • Upfront variable speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Detached blower assembly for installation flexibility • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC55) for outdoor installation of blower
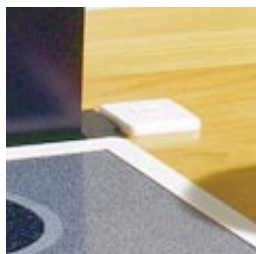
▌ Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation. (only available on JVB66)

GE Profile™
JVB66WWW
• 36" White on white telescopic downdraft system
• Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent

JVB66WBB (not shown)
• Black on black
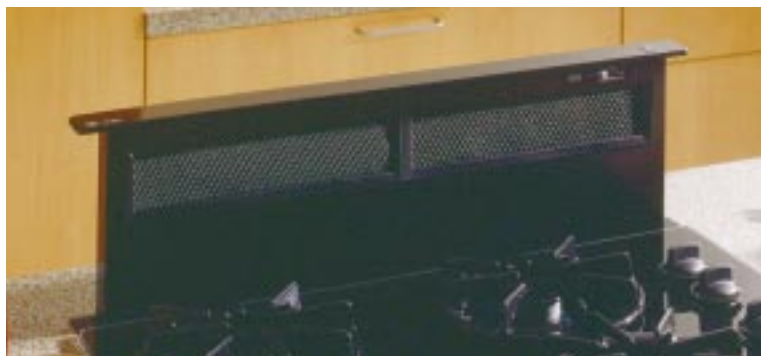
GE Profile™
JVB36WBB
• 30" Black on black telescopic downdraft system

JVB36WWW (not shown)
• White on white

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

• 500 CFM performance • Variable speed fan control • Raises to 7" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use
• Ideal for island or peninsula installations • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct

▌▐ Raise/lower vent switch provides convenience of operation.

GE
JVB65S
• 36" white telescopic downdraft system

JVB64S (not shown)
• Black

GE
JVB34S
• 30" black telescopic downdraft system

JVB35S (not shown)
• White

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 158-159.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

• Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.

Ribbon Heating Elements provide efficient cooking response.

CleanDesign

Model shown is shipped with rear filler strip kit.

GE Profile™
JSP40BW

• Black on black • Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • 4 hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with window • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Control lock capability

JSP40WW (not shown)
• White on white

JSP40AW (not shown)
• Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

• Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Electronic clock and kitchen timer

• Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.

Coil

GE
JSP34AW

• Almond on almond • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override

JSP34WW (not shown)
• White on white

JSP34BW (not shown)
• Black on black

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 162.

GE
JSP26BW

• Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability • Available in white or almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override

Models shown are shipped with rear filler strip kits.

GE
JSS26BW

• Black on black • Standard clean oven • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

JSS16PW (not shown)
• Standard clean oven • Color-matched oven door • Visor handle • Available in white or almond

Slide-In *30" Gas Ranges*

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

• Electronic pilotless ignition • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Glass cooktop • Storage drawer • Control lock capability

GE Profile™
JGSP44WEY

• White on white • Sealed burners • Standard simmer burner • Maximum output burner • Deluxe cast grates

JGSP44BEY (not shown)

• Black on black

JGSP44AEY (not shown)

• Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Model shown with required filler strip provided.

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

• Electronic pilotless ignition • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

Optional Accessory Trim Kits
Enhance the built-in look of these Slide-In Gas ranges with optional accessory trim kits (all models except JGSS05BEW), see page 160.

GE
JGSP23WEY

• White on white • Sealed burners • Standard Simmer burner • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • White porcelain-enameled cooktop • Standard cast grates • Storage drawer

JGSP23BEY (not shown)

• Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:
Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

GE
JGSS05BEW

• Black on black • Extra-large standard clean oven • Black porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Twin rod supports • Separate broiler drawer with extra-large broiler pan and grid • Standard porcelain steel grates

Models shown with required filler strip that is provided.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 160-161.

Slide-In 30" Downdraft Electric Ranges

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

• Powerful downdraft venting system • Two-speed fan • Self-cleaning oven • Glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle • Electronic clock and minute timer • Delay Bake option • Dual modular porcelain-enameled cooktop • Storage drawer (half depth)

The modular cooktop on these models allows you to customize the range to suit your convenience and food preparation needs. Downdraft venting allows you to fry, griddle or even grill without an overhead vent hood. These ranges are equipped with a grill module, other modules shown are available at additional cost.

Radiant Module
JXGR63B—Frameless module has patterned glass top with two 7" radiant heating elements.

Griddle Accessory
JXGL90—(For use with grill module) Place over heating element from grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating.

Coil Modules
JXGC53W—White on white, JXGC53B—Black on black. One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.
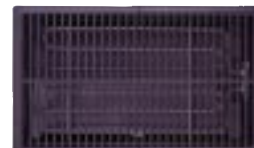
Grill Module
JXGG50—Has two-piece, non-stick coated grates for cooking and cleaning convenience. (One included with each range.)

GE
JSP69WV
• White on white

JSP69BV (not shown)
• Black on black

Drop-In 30" Electric Ranges

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements • Removable one-piece drip bowls • Lift-off oven door • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle

GE
JDP39BW
• Black on black • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability

JDP39WW (not shown)
• White on white

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

GE
JDP36BW
• Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Available with white or almond cooktop

JDS26BW (not shown)
• Standard clean oven • Available with white or almond cooktop

Drop-In *Spacemaker™ 27" Electric Ranges*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop* • *One 8" and three 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements*
• *Frameless glass oven door with window* • *Chrome drip bowls*

▮▮ *Electronic Oven Control provides convenient cooking functions.*

▮▮ *Lift-Up Cooktop stays up for easy access to clean the subtop quickly.*

▮▮ *Calrod® Heating Elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.*

Optional Backguards
White, black or almond painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.
JX27RWH – White,
JX27RBK – Black,
JX27RAD – Almond

GE Profile™
JMP31WW
• *White on white* • *Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock*
• *Electronic clock and kitchen timer*
• *Auto oven shut-off* • *Sure Grip designer-style handle*

GE
JMP28BW
• *Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock*
• *White or almond cooktop* • *Electronic clock and minute timer* • *Auto oven shut-off*

GE
JMS08BW
• *Standard clean oven* • *White or almond cooktop* • *Rotary oven controls*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 164.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Offers A Whole New Range Of Possibilities

Refrigeration

Laundry

Free-Standing
Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

OVEN TEMPERATURE VARIATION DURING THE BAKING PROCESS
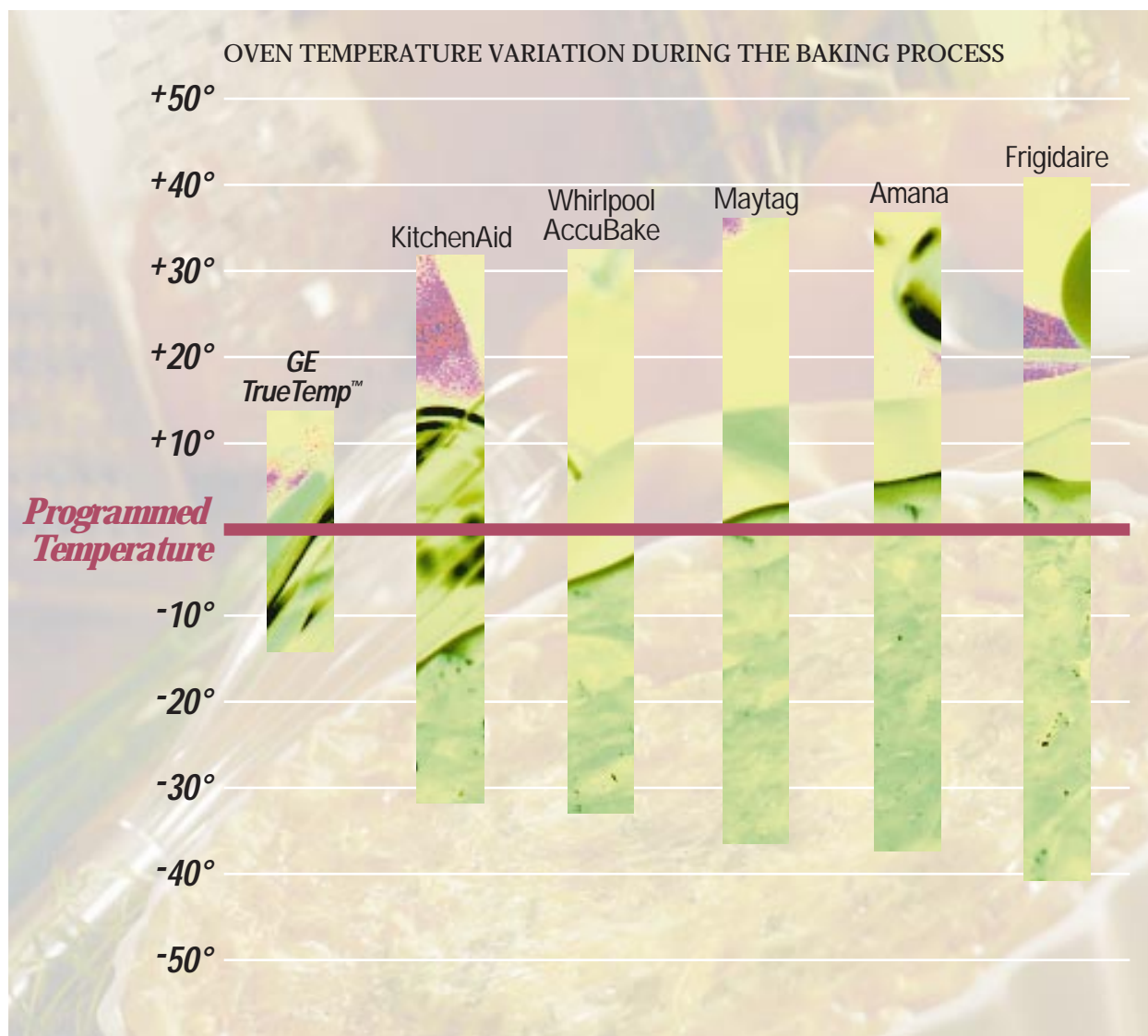
INTRODUCING TRUETEMP,™ THE MOST ACCURATE OVEN IN AMERICA

GE's new TrueTemp System, available on free-standing electric ranges, is a breakthrough in oven design delivering consistently even oven temperatures for great cooking results. TrueTemp provides industry-leading accuracy among leading brands. It's faster too, accelerating preheat and recovery time 25% faster than prior GE models. The revolutionary TrueTemp oven is available in Profile Performance,™ Profile™ and GE models. TrueTemp isn't the only breakthrough idea you'll find on GE ranges this year. One of the new Profile Performance ranges has a new cooktop design featuring GE's exclusive "bridge burner." This expands your burner options from the conventional four to seven. For example, with the bridge burner, you can use a 17 inch griddle, providing plenty of room for bacon, eggs—and even a pancake or two. GE ranges are designed to give you the control, versatility and easy clean-up you deserve.

CleanDesign Convection

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *TrueTemp™ System* • *Dual element bake* • *Six-pass power bake element* • *SmartLogic™ electronic control* • *Easy-view hot lights* • *Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop* • *One-piece upswept cooktop* • *Storage drawer* • *Electronic digital clock and oven controls* • *Big View window* • *Exclusive spill retention capacity*
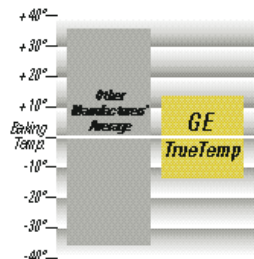
SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.

Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.

Convection Ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.

Digipad Entry provides digital precision with easy-to-set controls.

GE Profile Performance Series™
JB960WY

• White on white • Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; oven function icons; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element
• One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element
• Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
• Fluorescent night light • Three oven shelves
• Automatic meat thermometer

JB960AY *(not shown)*
• Almond on almond

JB960BY *(not shown)*
• Black on black

GE Profile Performance Series™
JB940BY

• Black on black • Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; oven function icons; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements • Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Fluorescent night light • Three oven shelves • Automatic meat thermometer

JB940WY *(not shown)*
• White on white

JB940AY *(not shown)*
• Almond on almond

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 165.

CleanDesign

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *TrueTemp™ System • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Easy-view hot lights • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • One-piece upswept cooktop • Storage drawer • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Big View window • Exclusive spill retention capacity*

Six-Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.

Dual Element Bake for even baking and roasting.

6"/9" Dual Element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.

GE Profile™
JBP79AY

• *Almond on almond • Self-cleaning oven • QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display; control lock capability*
• *One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements*
• *Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle*
• *Fluorescent night light*

JBP79WY (not shown)
• *White on white*

JBP79BY (not shown)
• *Black on black*

GE
JBP78WY

• *White on white • Self-cleaning oven • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • One 8" and two 6", and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements*
• *Frameless glass oven door with new designer-style handle*

JBP78AY (not shown)
• *Almond on almond*

JBP78BY (not shown)
• *Black on black*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 165.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

CleanDesign

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- *Self-cleaning oven • Dual element bake • Frameless glass oven door • New designer-style handle*
- *Exclusive spill retention capacity • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements*
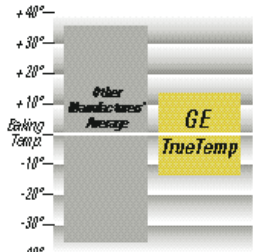
SmartLogic℠ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.

Six-Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.

Dual Element Bake for even baking and roasting.

Big View Window provides easy viewing of oven contents.

GE
JBP75WY

• TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic℠ electronic controls • Big View window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights

JBP75AY (not shown)
• Almond

GE
JBP66WY

• TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic℠ electronic controls • White on white • Standard window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 165.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Free-Standing
Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Exclusive 5-qt. Spill Retention Capacity help contain spills.

Easy-View Hot Lights are easily seen on the backguard, indicating which elements are hot.

Ribbon Elements direct heat directly to the pan and provide even heat for uniform cooking.

Accessory Information

For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one scraper and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.

GE
JBP66BY

• TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Standard window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights

GE
JBP63BY

• QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Easy-view hot lights

GE
JBP60BY

• QuickSet I oven controls with auto oven self-clean • Easy-view hot lights

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 165.

QuickClean™ Self-Clean

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• Self-cleaning oven • Dual Element Bake • Frameless glass oven door • New designer-style handle • CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up Cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs with Easy Level System • Removable one-piece drip bowls
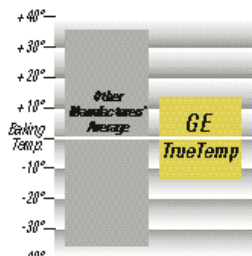
SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.

Six Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.

Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.

GE Profile™
JBP48WA

• White on white • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Big View window • QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • Sure Grip handle

JBP48AA (not shown)
• Almond on almond

JBP48BA (not shown)
• Black on black

GE
JBP30WA

• White on white • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Big View window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • New designer-style handle

JBP30AA (not shown)
• Almond on almond

JBP30BA (not shown)
• Available in white or almond with black glass door

GE
JBP25WY

• White on white • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 166.

Lift-Up Cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.

Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.

Digital Temperature Display for accurate temperature readout.

GE
JBP24BY
• Standard window • QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal

GE
JBP21BY
• QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal

GE
JBP19BY
• QuickSet I oven controls with auto self-clean
• Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6"

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 166.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

QuickClean™ *Standard & Continuous Clean*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- *Clean-Well® Cooktop System* • *Heating element "ON" indicator light* • *Removable full-width storage drawer*
- *Four leveling legs with Easy Level System* • *Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls*

Lift-Up Cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.

Clean-Well® Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.

Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.

GE
JBC27BY

- *Continuous cleaning oven* • *Lift-up cooktop*
- *Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6"* • *Electronic clock and minute timer*
- *Frameless black glass oven door with window*
- *New designer-style handle*

JBS27BY *(not shown)*
- *Standard clean oven*

JBS27WY *(not shown)*
- *White on white* • *Standard clean oven*

JBS27AY *(not shown)*
- *Almond on almond* • *Standard clean oven*

GE
JBS26W

- *Standard clean oven* • *Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6"* • *Electronic clock and minute timer* • *Color-matched oven door with window* • *Chrome visor handle*

GE
JBS07V

- *White on white* • *Standard clean oven* • *Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6"*
- *Oven door with window* • *Chrome visor handle*

Refrigeration

Laundry

Free-Standing
Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE
JBS05Y *(Does not have Clean-Well® Cooktop System)*
• Standard clean oven • Up-front controls • Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Color-matched oven door with window • Chrome visor handle • Storage drawer

GE
JBS03GV
• Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Frameless solid black glass oven door • New designer-style handle

JBS03V *(not shown)*
• Solid color-matched oven door • Chrome visor handle

40" Self-Cleaning & Standard Clean

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:
• Storage drawer • Lift-off oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements

Easy-to-use Electronic Controls provide cooking convenience.

GE
JCP67Y
• White on white • Self-cleaning master oven
• Standard clean companion oven • Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer

JCS57Y *(not shown)*
• White on white • Standard clean oven
• Companion storage compartment with shelf
• Electronic clock and timer

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 166-167.

ONLY GE GAS RANGES HAVE AN APPETITE THIS BIG

THE LARGEST USABLE OVEN CAPACITY IN 30" FREE-STANDING MODELS*

There's more oven space inside the GE 30" free-standing gas range—room for a five course meal. Look for yourself. You know, if you moved the ham closer to the casserole dish, you could also warm the rolls. QuickSet touchpad controls make it easy to set the temperature and baking or broiling time. The oven is self-cleaning. As for the top of the range, just wipe with a damp sponge and you're done. Burners are sealed to the cooktop, which keeps spills from seeping below the surface. They're also topped with sturdy, square cast grates. Naturally, the burners have varying degrees of power, allowing you to choose the one most suitable for sautéing, simmering, heating or boiling. GE offers a broad selection of Gas Ranges, including the commercial style with a brushed-chrome finish and mirrored glass backguard. Even though our name is General Electric, don't think for a minute we aren't the leader when it comes to cooking with gas.

Among manufacturer's brands.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Free-Standing
Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Auto oven shut-off • Audible preheat signal • Sealed burners
- Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid
- Easy glide storage drawer • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition

Sealed Burner Design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cook-top for easy clean-up.

Precise Simmer Burner with 600 BTUs allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.

Maximum Output Burner, with 12,000 BTUs, provides maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.

GE Profile™

JGBP80MEV *Commercial-Style Gas Range*

- Brushed chrome styling • Mirrored glass backguard
- Big View electronic oven controls • Fluorescent cooktop night light • Mirrored glass oven door with Big View window
- Professional-style handle and control knobs • One-piece upswept brushed-chrome cooktop • 2 interlocking extra-large cast-iron grates • Continuous grate surface

GE Profile™
JGBP79BEW

- Black on black • Scratch resistant glass backguard • Big View electronic oven controls • Fluorescent cooktop night light • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
- Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Square deluxe cast grates with rubber feet • One-piece drip pans

JGBP79AEW (not shown)
- Almond on almond

JGBP79WEW (not shown)
- White on white

GE Profile™
JGBP75WEY

- White on white • Scratch-resistant porcelain-enameled backguard • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
- Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Square deluxe cast grates with rubber feet • One-piece drip pans

JGBP75AEY (not shown)
- Almond on almond

JGBP75BEY (not shown)
- Black on black

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 168.

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Six embossed rack positions • QuickSet oven controls • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan • Two oven racks • Interior oven light

GE
JGBP35BEW

• QuickSet IV oven controls
• Black on black • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer
• Black standard cast square grates • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

JGBP35AEW (not shown)
• Almond on almond

JGBP35WEW (not shown)
• White on white

GE
JGBP30BEW

• QuickSet III oven controls
• Precise Simmer burner
• Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer
• Black deluxe porcelain steel square grates • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

JGBP30AEW (not shown)
• Almond on almond

JGBP30WEW (not shown)
• White on white

GE
JGBP28BEW

• QuickSet II oven controls
• Precise Simmer burner
• Maximum Output burner
• Storage drawer • Black standard porcelain steel square grates • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

GE
JGBP27BEW

• QuickSet II oven controls
• Black standard porcelain steel square grates

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 168.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

XL44™ *Self-Cleaning with Standard Burners*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Extra-large self-cleaning oven* • *Six embossed rack positions* • *Electronic pilotless ignition* • *QuickSet oven controls* • *Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle* • *Lift-up cooktop* • *Square, standard porcelain steel grates* • *One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop* • *In-oven broiling* • *Extra-large broiler pan with grid* • *Two oven racks* • *Interior oven light*

Sixth Embossed Rack Position increases cooking flexibility.

GE
JGBP26BEW
• *QuickSet III oven controls* • *Black porcelain-enameled drip pans* • *Storage drawer*

JGBP26AEW (not shown)
• *Almond on almond*

JGBP26WEW (not shown)
• *White on white*

GE
JGBP24BEW
• *QuickSet II oven controls*

XL44™ *Standard Clean with Sealed Burners*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Extra-large standard clean oven* • *Six embossed rack positions* • *Electronic clock and timer* • *Sealed burners* • *Porcelain steel square grates* • *Electronic pilotless ignition* • *One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop* • *Slide-out broiler drawer* • *Extra-large broiler pan with grid*

GE
JGBS23AEW
• *Almond on almond* • *Frameless black glass oven door with Big View window* • *Designer-style handle* • *Precise Simmer burner* • *Maximum Output burner* • *Taupe porcelain-enameled drip pans* • *Interior oven light*

JGBS23WEW (not shown)
• *White on white*

JGBS23BEW (not shown)
• *Black glass door* • *Black deluxe porcelain-enameled drip pans*

GE
JGBS22BEW
• *Frameless black glass oven door with window* • *Precise Simmer burner* • *Maximum Output burner* • *Interior oven lights*

GE
JGBS21PEW
• *Solid porcelain-enameled oven door* • *Chrome visor handle*

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 168-169.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Free-Standing
Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

XL44™ *Continuous and Standard Clean with Standard Burners*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• *Six embossed rack positions* • *Electronic pilotless ignition* • *Lift-up cooktop* • *Square, standard porcelain steel grates* • *Porcelain-enameled cooktop* • *Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop* • *Slide-out broiler drawer* • *Extra-large broiler pan with grid* • *Two oven racks* • *Interior oven light*

Extra-Large Broiler Pan with Grid allows for a large capacity broiling area.

GE
JGBC20BEW
• *Extra-large continuous clean oven* • *Electronic clock and timer* • *Frameless black glass oven door with designer-style handle* • *One-piece upswept cooktop*

JGBC20WEW (not shown)
• *White on white*

JGBS20BEW (not shown)
• *Extra-large standard clean oven*

JGBS20WEW (not shown)
• *White on white*

GE
JGBC17PEW
• *Extra-large continuous clean oven* • *Electronic clock and timer* • *Color-matched porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle* • *One-piece upswept cooktop*

JGBS17PEW (not shown)
• *Extra-large standard clean oven*

GE
JGBS07PEW
• *White on white* • *Extra-large standard clean oven* • *White porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle* • *Interior oven light*

GE
JGBS04BEW
• *Frameless solid black glass oven door with designer-style handle* • *Extra-large standard clean oven*

JGBS04BPW (not shown)
• *Standing pilot ignition*

GE
JGBS04PEW
• *Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle* • *Extra-large standard clean oven*

JGBS04PPW (not shown)
• *Standing pilot ignition*

JGBS03PPW (not shown)
• *Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle* • *Standing pilot ignition*

So, Where Are You Going To Put The Microwave?

BEFORE

GE INVENTED THE SPACEMAKER MICROWAVE OVEN 20 YEARS AGO

Today, GE offers Over-The-Range, Built-In and Countertop models. Spacemaker Over-The-Range models double as a range hood. The venting system is integrated into the advanced design. Installation is easy, too. Over the years, GE innovations have elevated the microwave from a "heat and eat" convenience to a true friend of the modern gourmet cook. And we're not just talking about a special setting for popcorn!

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

AFTER

The remarkable SpacemakerPlus™ offers three ways to cook: microwave, convection and combination—with a combination hi/lo baking feature that bakes and browns in less time. You can even broil and brown foods, using the broil pan supplied with the oven. They also have Sensor Cooking Controls that take the guesswork out of microwaving. The SmartControl System actually has an interactive display. If you're in the market for a microwave oven, remember, GE invented the Spacemaker and the competition has been playing "catch-up" ever since.

SpacemakerPlus™ *Combination Microwave/Convection*

GE Profile Performance Series™ Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens

The ideal companion to a GE gas or electric range, a GE Profile Performance Series™ Over-The-Range Microwave Oven delivers the ultimate in microwave cooking performance. Convection cooking circulates hot air throughout the oven's interior to brown and crisp foods to perfection. The exclusive Sensor Combination feature takes the guesswork out of cooking: Simply press the touchpad corresponding to the food being prepared, and the microwave oven selects the appropriate time and power levels for cooking and browning.

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• 1.1 cu. ft. Oven Cavity • 825 watts* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Canned Vegetables, Fresh Vegetables and Frozen Vegetables and Reheat Pads • Combination Microwave/Convection Oven • Sensor Combination (Chicken, Fish, Potato) • Combination Roast (probe) • Combination Bake Hi/Lo • Convection Bake • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Convection Rack/Broil Pan • Temp Cook (probe)

The Sensor Combination pads take the guesswork out of cooking.

Convection Cooking provides a browned crisp exterior and moist interior.

The Combination Bake/Hi uses 30% microwave power, combined with convection cooking for faster cooking results.

GE Profile Performance Series™
JVM1190WY

• White on white • 1.1 cu. ft. oven cavity
• Sensor Combination Controls (Chicken, Fish and Potato)

JVM1190BY (not shown)

• Black on black

GE Profile Performance Series™
JVM1190AY

• Almond on almond • 1.1 cu. ft. oven cavity
• Sensor Combination Controls (Chicken, Fish and Potato)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 170.

Built-In Microwave/Convection

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Cook, Reheat and Beverage pads • Express Cook

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Microwave/Convection

▌ Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.

▌ The Built-In Microwave/ Convection Oven provides a true built-in appearance.

GE Profile™
JEB1090BV

• Black on black • Convection Cook
• Combination Roast (probe) • Combination Cooking • Sensor Cooking Controls

JEB1090WV (not shown)

• White on white

Microwave only

▌ Convection cooking produces brown exteriors and moist interiors.

GE Profile™
JEB1050WV

• White on white • Sensor Cooking Controls
• Auto Roast (probe)

JEB1050BV (not shown)

• Black on black

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 171.

SpacemakerXL with Sensor Cooking Controls

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• 900 watts* • 1.3 cu. ft. Oven Cavity • CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Help Pad • Removable Dual Rack • Timer On/Off • Full-View Cooktop Lighting • Programmable Nite Light • Micro Cook I & II • Temp Cook/ Roast (probe) • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Ground Meats, Fish Fillets, Chicken Pieces, Potatoes and Three Vegetable Pads • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Beeper Sound Level Control • Child Lock-Out • Powerful Two-Speed, High-Capacity Exhaust Fan • Easy Mount Installation

▌ *Sensor Controls automatically eliminate guesswork.*

▌ *Smart Control System with Interactive Display allows for programming several functions at once.*

▌ *SpacemakerXL–GE's most powerful over-the-range microwave oven ever.*

GE Profile™
JVM1350SY

• *Sensor Cooking Controls*
• *Stainless steel*

GE Profile™
JVM1350WW

• *Sensor Cooking Controls*
• *White on white*

JVM1350BW *(not shown)*

• *Black on black*

JVM1350AW *(not shown)*

• *Almond on almond*

IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 172.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

SpacemakerXL *with Convenience Cooking Controls*

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• 1.3 cu. ft. Oven Cavity • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Help Pad • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Reheat, Beverage, Snacks and Cook Pads • Micro Cook I & II • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Timer On/Off • Child Lock Out • Full-View Cooktop Lighting • Two-speed, High-Capacity Exhaust Fan • Easy Mount Installation

SpacemakerXL–GE's largest over-the-range microwave oven ever.

The combination of the rack and turntable gives you two levels of convenient cooking.

The probe ensures precise internal temperatures for most foods.

GE

JVM1340BW

• Black on black • 900 watts* • CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • Removable Dual Rack • Temperature Probe • Temp Cook/Roast • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Night Light

JVM1341BW (not shown)
• Non-vented model

JVM1340WW (not shown)
• White on white

JVM1341WW (not shown)
• Non-vented model

JVM1340AW

• Almond on almond

GE

JVM1339WW

• 900 watts*
• White on white

JVM1339BW (not shown)
• Black on black

GE

JVM1330BW

• 850 watts*
• Black on black

JVM1331BW (not shown)
• Non-vented model

JVM1330WW (not shown)
• 850 watts*
• White on white

JVM1331WW (not shown)
• Non-vented model

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 172.

Countertop Microwave/Convection with Sensor Cooking Controls

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity • 850 watts * • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Cook and Reheat pads • Turntable
- Micro Cook I & II • Convection Cook • Combination Cook • Combination Roast • 10 power levels • SmartRack • Auto Defrost
- Kitchen Timer • Delay Start • Express Cook • Deluxe Cookbook • Built-in kit (available at additional cost)

Microwave Cooking is ideal for preparing many foods.

Convection Cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.

Combination Cooking combines microwave and convection cooking.

The SmartRack provides two levels of convection cooking.

GE Profile™
JE1390GV
- Black on black

Built-In Accessory Trim Kits

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.
(See page 175 for dimensional data. Kit available at additional cost.)

GE Profile™
JE1390WV
- White on white

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 173.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Countertop with Sensor Cooking Controls

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Scrolling Display • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Potato, Vegetable, Chicken/Fish and Reheat pads • Time Cook I & II
- Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lock Out
- Delay Start • Reminder • Cooking Complete Reminder • Variable Beeper Volume

▍ Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.

▍ The Scrolling Display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.

▍ The ability to build into the wall allows for integrated kitchen appearance.

GE
JE1550GY
- Black with greystone case
- Full-size 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 1000 watts* • Turntable
- Built-in kit available at additional cost

JE1550WY (not shown)
- White on white • Built-in kit available at additional cost

GE
JE1250WY
- White on white • Family-size 1.2 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts* • Turntable

GE
JEM31WY
- White on white • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 800 watts* • Scrolling Display

JEM31GY (not shown)
- Black with greystone case

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 173–174.

Countertop with Convenience Cooking Controls

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Cook, Reheat and Snacks pads • Micro Cook I & II • Delay Start/Reminder
- Time Defrost • Auto Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Kitchen Timer • Child Lock Out
- Cooking Complete Reminder • Sound On/Off

Powerful 1000 Watts* to maximize cooking performance.

Auto Defrost/Time Defrost automatically sets defrosting time and power level.

Convenience Cooking Controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.

Add 30 Seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 173.

GE
JE1540AW
- Almond on almond • Full-size 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts* • Built-in kit available at additional cost

JE1540GW (not shown)
- Black with greystone case

JE1540WW (not shown)
- White on white

GE
JE1340GY
- Black with greystone case
- Family-size 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts*

JE1340WY (not shown)
- White on white

JE1040WY (not shown)
- White on white • Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts*

JE1040GY (not shown)
- Black with greystone case

GE
JE740WY
- White on white • Compact .7 cu. ft. oven cavity • 700 watts*
- Undercabinet hanging kit available at additional cost

JE740GY (not shown)
- Black with greystone case

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Spacemaker II™

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- .9 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts* • Delay Start/Reminder • Time Defrost • Auto Defrost • Time Cook I & II • Express Cook
- Instant On Controls • Sound On/Off • Built-in or undercabinet hanging kit (available at additional cost)

■ *Easy Under Cabinet Installation leaves counter space free for food preparation.*

■ *Popcorn Pad maximizes popping without scorching.*

These countertop microwave ovens, can be installed under kitchen cabinets, or can be built into the wall, creating additional space on your counter. Conveniently store canisters, recipe files, spice racks, or use the counter space for a handy work surface close to the oven.

GE
JEM25WY
- White on white • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook Pads

GE
JEM25GY
- Black with greystone case • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook Pads

Undercabinet Mounting Kit

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 174.

Install Spacemaker II®, Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with an undercabinet hanging kit. The mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation. These microwave ovens can be conveniently installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Pub. No. 4-A019-4 (For use with Models JEM31WY, JEM31GY, JEM25WY, JEM25GY, JE740GY, JE740WY, JE520BW, JE510BW)

Subcompact

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

• .5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts* • Turntable • Undercabinet hanging kit (available at additional cost)

▌ The Turntable rotates the dish constantly and allows for even and thorough cooking. It can also be removed for easy cleaning.

GE
JE520BW
• Subcompact • Electronic touch controls with electronic digital display and clock • Time Cook • Time Defrost • Cooking Complete Reminder • 10 power levels

GE
JE510BW
• Subcompact
• 15-minute timer

Value Line

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• Turntable • Instant On Controls • Auto Defrost
• Auto Start • Quick Set
• Electronic Digital Display with Clock • Child Lock Out

GE
JE1235WW
• Full-size 1.2 cu. ft. oven cavity • 900 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables and Soup Pads • Time Preference

JE835WW (not shown) • Mid-size .8 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables and Soup Pads • Time Preference

JE635WW (not shown) • Compact .6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables Pads

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 174–175.

Countertop Microwave Oven *Built-In Trim Kits*

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
For 1.5 Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.5 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven as shown. In addition, this deluxe trim kit has smooth rounded corners and is designed to integrate handsomely for a built-in one-piece appearance.

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1530MAW—Almond
JX1530MBW—Black
JX1530MWW—White

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
For 1.5 Microwave Ovens (not shown)

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.5 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1527MAW—Almond
JX1527MBW—Black
JX1527MWW—White

Built-In Accessory Trim Kits
For 1.3 GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation of the JE1390 in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1330MBV—Black
JX1330MWV—White

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1327MBV—Black
JX1327MWV—White

Built-In Accessory Trim Kit For .9 Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

Accessory Trim Kits

JX827BN— JEM31GY, JEM25GY
JX827WN—JEM31WY, JEM25WY

It's GE's Turn To Do The Dishes

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE GETS DISHES CLEANER THAN EVER AND KEEPS QUIET ABOUT IT

GE dishwashers go to extremes to please you. Your crystal and china need to be washed gently, but thoroughly. We can do that.
Heavily soiled pots and pans need a potscrubbing wash action. We can do that, too. GE dishwashers are designed to wash
each dishload as it should be washed. GE's CleanSensor II models go so far as to "sense" the wash requirements, and then
adjust water temperature, water usage and cycle time accordingly. The SureClean™ Wash System cleans every dish completely
and safely. There's even a StemSafe feature, which provides added protection for stemware. What about pre-rinsing? Our
dual or triple filtration and the Piranha,™ GE's anti-jamming hard food disposer, eliminate it. In fact, you no longer have
to scrape off baked-on foods, the Power Pre-Soak does it for you. The nylon racks are roomy and flexible, offering "loads" of
loading options for dishes of varying shapes and sizes. All this, and the new GE Profile Performance™ dishwashers are the
quietest dishwashers among all the leading brands. How nice. The dishes get washed and you don't have to hear about it.

GE Profile Performance Series™

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- CleanSensor II • Electronic Controls • SureClean™ Wash System • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • Glasses Cycle
- China/Crystal Cycle* • 8-Hour Delay Start • Triple Filtration • SmartBasket • SmartBasket Plus • GE Profile Performance™ Quiet Package
- GE Profile™ QuietMotor • ActiveVent • Quiet Water Valve • Trimless appearance • Child lock

SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.

Triple filtration eliminates the need to pre-rinse dishloads.
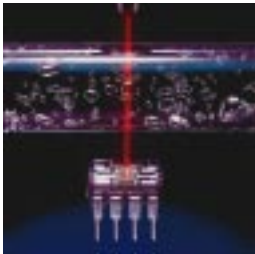
CleanSensor II adjusts water usage preventing underwashing or over-washing of dishes.

Glasses Cycle saves time, energy and money.

GE Profile Performance Series™

GSD4940ZSS
- Variable cycles/options • Power Pre-Soak option
- Super (nylon) upper rack • SmartShelf with StemSafe • Super12 (nylon) lower rack with 4 rows of fold-down tines

GSD4930ZWW (not shown)
- White on white

GSD4920ZBB (not shown)
- Black on black

GSD4910ZAA (not shown)
- Almond on almond

GE Profile Performance Series™

GSD4620ZBB
- Variable cycles/options • Super upper rack
- SmartShelf • Super12 lower rack with 2 rows of fold-down tines

GSD4630ZWW (not shown)
- White on white

GSD4610ZAA (not shown)
- Almond on almond

*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 176.

Built-In *GE Profile™ QuietPower™ Series*

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- SureClean™ Wash System • Electronic Controls • SmartShelf • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Hi-Temp Rinse option • Hi-Temp Wash option • Delay Start • SmartShelf
- GE Profile™ QuietMotor • Trimless appearance

■■ SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.

■■ Especially for fine china and crystal (GSD4300 series only)*.

■■ GE Profile™ QuietMotor is quieter and more energy efficient.

■■ Electronic Controls provide reliability and cleanability.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 176.

GE Profile™
GSD4330ZWW

- 5 cycles/30 options • China/Crystal cycle*
- Triple filtration • Super12 racks • SmartBasket
- SmartBasket Plus • 8-hour Delay Start option
- QuietPower™ III package • ActiveVent

GSD4320ZBB (not shown)
- Black on black

GSD4310ZAA (not shown)
- Almond on almond

Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

GE Profile™
GSD4010ZAA

- 4 cycles/26 options • Dual filtration • Super upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Super silverware basket • QuietPower™ II package
- 6-hour Delay Start option

GSD4030ZWW (not shown)
- White on white

GSD4020ZBB (not shown)
- Black on black

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Built-In

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- *SureClean™ Wash System • Piranha Anti-Jamming hard food disposer • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial)*
- *Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Hi-Temp Wash Option • 6-hour Delay Start option (on dial) • Dual Filter System • Deluxe rack system*
- *QuietPower™ I Package • GE QuietMotor • Trimless appearance*

❚❚ *SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.*

❚❚ *Dual Filtration eliminates the need to pre-rinse dishes.*

❚ *GE QuietMotor is quieter and more energy efficient.*

❚ *PermaTuf ® Tub won't chip, peel, crack or rust under normal use.*

GE
GSD3420ZBB
- *6 cycles/19 options • Light Wash cycle • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • Super silverware basket*
- *Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator*

GSD3430ZWW *(not shown)*
- *White on white*

GSD3410ZAA *(not shown)*
- *Almond on almond*

GE
GSD3210ZAA
- *5 cycles/14 options*
- *POTSCRUBBER Cycle*
- *Hi-Temp Wash option*
- *Deluxe rack system*
- *Deluxe silverware basket*

GSD3230ZWW *(not shown)*   **GSD3220ZBB** *(not shown)*
- *White on white.*   • *Black on black.*

GE
GSD2030ZWW
- *4 cycles/7 options • Heavy Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket*

GSD2020ZBB *(not shown)*   **GSD2000ZWH** *(not shown)*   **GSD2000ZAD** *(not shown)*
- *Black on black*   • *White front panels/black control panel*   • *Almond front panels/black control panel*

Convertible

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• SureClean™ Wash System • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off option • Hi-Temp Wash option • 3 wash levels • Deluxe rack system • Trimless appearance

SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.

POTSCRUBBER Cycle removes dried-on and baked-on foods.

Hi-Temp Wash Option brings wash temperatures to proper levels for dissolving food soils.

Portable now

Built-in later

GE

GSC3430ZWW/GSC3400ZBL
• 6 cycles/19 options • Light Wash cycle • Dual Filtration System • 6-hour Delay Start Option (on dial)
• Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • GE QuietMotor • Super silverware basket
• QuietPower™ I Package • Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator

GE

GSC3200ZBL/GSC3230ZWW
• 5 cycles/14 options • Deluxe silverware basket • Standard Quiet Package

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 178.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Spacemaker® Undersink

Single sink bowl

Offset installation for use with disposer

GE
GSM2100ZAD/WH

• 5 cycles/8 options • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial)
• Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • 2 wash levels • Spacemaker®
upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • PermaTuf® interior

GE Spacemaker® Built-In 18" Dishwasher
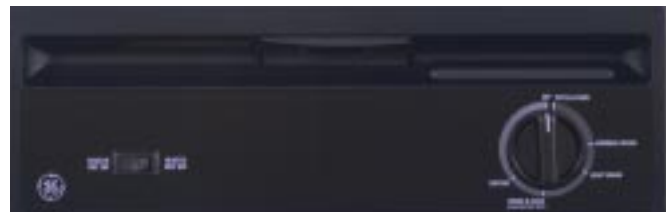
GE
GSS1800Z

• 4 cycles/6 options • 2 wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash
cycle (on dial) • Light Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard silverware basket
• Heated Dry On/Off option • Reversible color panels Black/White/Almond

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 178–179.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Disposers

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Dishwasher drain connector • Polyester drain housing • Stainless steel flange
- Sink stopper • Manual reset protector • Dual swivel impellers • Precutter

GFC1000Y   **GFC800Y**   **GFC700Y/GFC705Y**

GFC300Y/GFC305Y   **GFC290Y/GFC295Y**   **GFB1050V**

GE Continuous Feed Models

GFC1000Y

- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Super Deluxe sound insulation • Power Boost feature for heavy loads • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC800Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Deluxe sound insulation • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC700Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Sound shield • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC705Y

Similar to GFC700Y but has attached line cord.

GFC300Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC305Y

Similar to GFC300Y but has attached line cord.

GFC290Y

- 1/3-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC295Y

Similar to GFC290Y but has attached line cord.

GE Batch Feed Model

GFB1050V

- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super Deluxe sound insulation • Twist Mount installation

Where local codes permit, any GE Dishwasher and any GE Disposer may be connected to a single 20-amp circuit.
White and Almond flanges are available: GPF71 (White) and GPF72 (Almond).

Compactors

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- 1/3 horsepower • Removable key lock

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 180.

GE
GCG1530ZWW

- White on white • Hands-free toe opening drawer • Automatic anti-jam feature • Bag caddy
- Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation
- Heavy-gauge steel construction

GCG1520ZBB

- Black on black

GE
GCG950T

- Easy-opening drawer
- Bag storage compartment above compactor drawer
- Replaces standard 12-inch base cabinet

Improve The Most Important Element In Your Home

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

INTRODUCING GE'S SMARTWATER "WHOLE HOME" WATER SYSTEMS

If you're among the 75% of Americans concerned about the quality of their water, here's some refreshing news.

GE now offers a selection of water filtration and water softening systems. The advantages of a GE SmartWater™ Filtration

System is better drinking water. You won't need to buy expensive bottled water for drinking, cooking and it's ideal for

making baby formula. GE recommends you install a "Whole Home System," starting with a GE SmartWater Softening System

at the point the water enters your home. The softener alone offers tremendous benefits: laundered clothes are cleaner,

softer and brighter; dishes will have fewer spots; sinks, tubs and showers are easier to clean; and after a shower or bath,

your skin will feel softer and smoother. To top it off, GE SmartWater Softening Systems increase the efficiency of your

water heater, saving you money!

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Benefits

75% of all Americans are concerned about the quality of their water. * Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE. A GE SmartWater™ Filtration System removes unpleasant tastes and odors from drinking water and reduces undesirable elements that can adversely affect water used for drinking and cooking.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems vs. Bottled Water

Saves you money!
Eliminates the expense and inconvenience of purchasing bottled water at a store or scheduling home delivery of bottled water.

A GE SmartWater™ Filtration System Saves You Money!

Cost per Gallon Comparison

$2.00	
$1.50	**$1.60 - $1.00** (Bottled Water)
$1.00	
$.50	
	$.26 - $.28 (Reverse Osmosis)
	$.08 - $.13 (Carbon Filtration)
0	

Bottled Water**   GE SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis†   GE SmartWater™ Carbon Filtration†
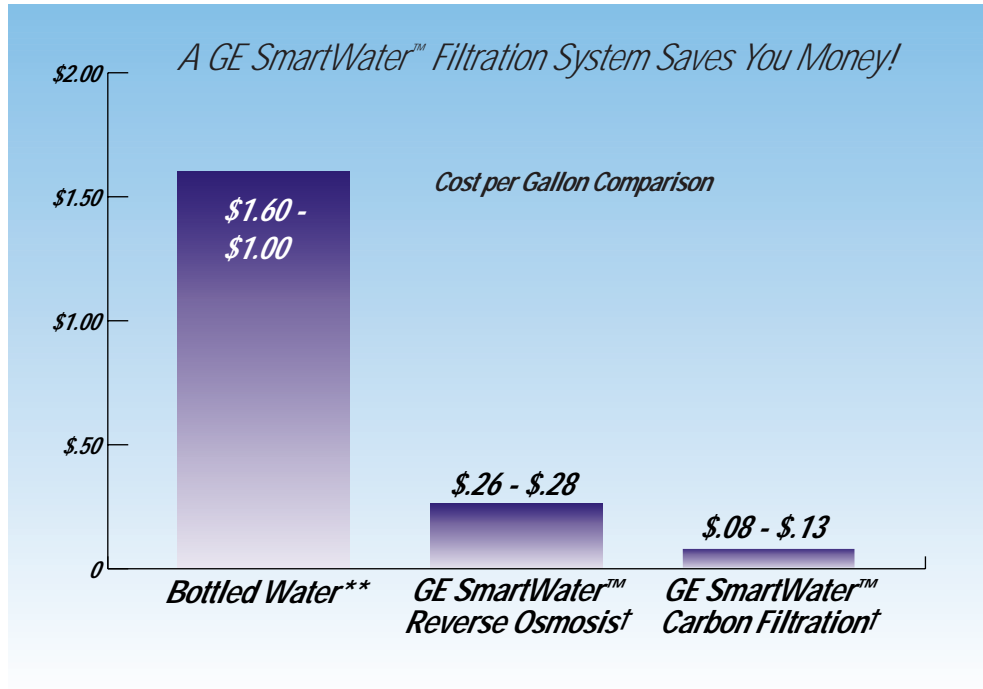
GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems—Quality Water For Drinking And Cooking

Better tasting water for drinking and making beverages such as coffee, tea and juice.

Ideal for use with baby formula. Provides the added assurance of reducing undesirable elements from drinking water.

Cooking with filtered water provides great tasting foods.

Provides for great tasting water and ice. For added convenience of filtered water and ice through your refrigerator dispenser, an optional hook-up kit is available.

*Source: Water Quality Association
**As compared to $1.60 per gallon for delivered bottled water and $1.00 per gallon for bottled water from the store.
†GE SmartWater® estimate is calculated by dividing the number of gallons by consumer cost of product, installation and replacement filters.

Not all features available on all models.

Carbon Filtration Systems *Monitored GE Systems*

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

▌ *SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor* Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Indicator light on the faucet base shows when filters need replacement.

Amber "Filter" Light:

Indicates when to replace filters for the highest quality water.

Note: Batteries are included. Filter Cartridges should be changed every six months, when monitor indicates replacement, or if faucet water pressure drops.

▌ *Simple Installation* Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

▌ *Filter Options* Model specific filters are included with filtration system selected (see options shown); or model is available without filters (Model GXEM01Z).

GE
GXEM01Z
(filters sold separately)
- Model is customized based on water quality needs
- Filters must be purchased separately

GE
GNUT05Z *(filters included)*
Taste and Odor Reduction Model

System rated for 3000 gallons of water

Filter I
- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments

Filter II
- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors
- Reduces 99% chlorine

GE
GNUV10Z *(filters included)*
Chemical Reduction Model

System rated for 500 gallons of water

Filter I
- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments

Filter II
- Reduces certain organic chemical contaminants as well as pesticides and herbicides*
- Reduces 99% chlorine

GE
GNUL30Z *(filters included)*
Lead/Cysts Reduction Model

System rated for 1000 gallons of water

Filter I
- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments

Filter II
- Absolute 1 micron
- Reduces 99% lead
- Reduces 99.99% filterable cysts (such as cryptosporidium and giardia)
- Reduces 99% chlorine

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 182.

*See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

Reverse Osmosis Filtration
Monitored GE Profile™ System

THIS MODEL FEATURES:

▍ **Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process**

GE's best filtration process, reduces up to 99%* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia). For a complete list of undesirable elements reduced, refer to page 181.

Taste and Odor
Sediment
Lead
Inorganic Chemical Contaminants
Nitrates/Nitrites
Sodium
Cysts
Including:
Ammonia Chromium Nickel
Barium Copper Sulfate
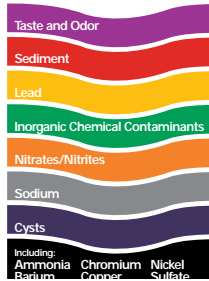
▍ **Extra-Large Capacity** provides up to 12 gallons** of high-quality filtered water per day.

▍ **SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor**

Monitor conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace pre-filter, post-filter and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Indicator lights on the faucet base show performance of the unit when the faucet is on and indicate when filters need replacement. Note: Batteries are included.

GE Profile™
PNRV12ZBL
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System
with Chrome on black Faucet and Monitor

Amber "Filter" Light:
The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.

Green Light:
The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

Amber "RO" Light:
The RO membrane needs replacement.

FILTER   R.O.
OK

▍ **Simple Installation** Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

▍ **Optional Accessories** For added capacity, a supplemental tank is available (RVTNK1). For added convenience of filtered water and ice through your refrigerator, a connection kit is available (RVKIT).

*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.
**As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.
Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 181.

Reverse Osmosis Filtration
Monitored GE Profile Performance™ System

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

All-In-One System Space-saving design installs in less space than conventional models.

Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process
GE's best filtration process, reduces up to 99%* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia). For a complete list of undesirable elements reduced, refer to page 181.

Taste and Odor
Sediment
Lead
Inorganic Chemical Contaminants
Nitrates/Nitrites
Sodium
Cysts
Including:
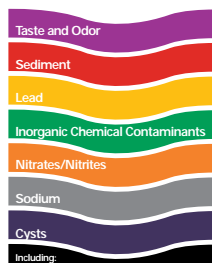
Super Capacity provides up to 18 gallons** of high-quality filtered water per day.

SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor
Monitor conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace pre-filter, post-filter and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Indicator lights on the faucet base show performance of the unit when the faucet is on and indicate when filters need replacement.

Note: Batteries are included.

Amber "Filter" Light:
The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.
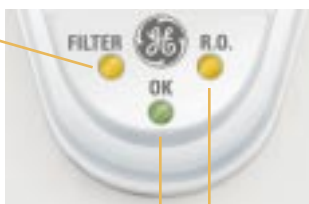
Green Light:
The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

Amber "RO" Light:
The RO membrane needs replacement.

Designer-Style Faucet Allows you to customize the faucet color to complement the kitchen (see right for model/color selections).

Installation Flexibility Can be installed vertically or horizontally undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

Optional Accessories For storage and installation flexibility, a cabinet is available (RV18CBNT). For added capacity, a supplemental tank is available (RVTNK1). For added convenience of filtered water and ice through your refrigerator, a connection kit is available (RVKIT).

GE Profile Performance Series™ PNRV18ZWW	**GE Profile Performance Series™** PNRV18ZBB	**GE Profile Performance Series™** PNRV18ZWH	**GE Profile Performance Series™** PNRV18ZBL
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with White on white Faucet and Monitor	Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Black on black Faucet and Monitor	Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Chrome on white Faucet and Monitor	Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Chrome on black Faucet and Monitor

*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.
**As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.
Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 181.

GE SmartWater™ Softening Benefits

75% of all Americans are concerned about the quality of their water.* Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE.
A water softening system enhances the quality of water throughout the home, from the kitchen to the bath, and from the laundry room to the basement
or garage. By reducing hard water and mineral build-up, a water softening system refines one of the most basic essential elements of the home.

GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems—Quality Water Throughout The Home.

Provides cleaner dishes, glassware and china by reduced spotting. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related dishwasher service issues.

Clothes are softer, cleaner, brighter and last longer. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related washer service issues.

Reduces hard water build-up (less soap residue) in tub, shower and sink for easier cleaning.

Skin feels smoother and softer for a cleaner feeling.

*Helps reduce build-up in pipes and water-using appliances, providing cost savings. Water heater efficiency on systems using softened water may be increased up to 22% if heating with electricity, up to 29% if heating with gas.***

*Source: Water Quality Association
**Based on a study conducted by New Mexico State University.

Not all features available on all models.

Water Softening System *GE System*

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

THIS MODEL FEATURES:

▌ **Large Capacity Means Less Maintenance** *A 23,000 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.*

▌ **Demand-Initiated Regeneration** *Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).*

▌ **High-Efficiency** *Large capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.*

▌ **Program and Time Memory** *Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.*

▌ **24-Volt Electronic System** *Simplifies installation and maintenance.*

▌ **Installation Kit Included** *For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.*

GE
GNSF23Z

▌ **Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** *No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.*

▌ **Regenerates Only When Needed** *Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 183.

Water Softening System *GE Profile™ System*

THIS MODEL FEATURES:

▌ **Extra-Large Capacity Means Less Maintenance**
A 30,800 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

▌ **Demand-Initiated Regeneration** *Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).*

▌ **High-Efficiency** *Extra-large capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.*

▌ **Program and Time Memory** *Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.*

▌ **24-Volt Electronic System** *Simplifies installation and maintenance.*

▌ **Installation Kit Included** *For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.*

GE Profile™
PNSF31Z

▌ **Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** *No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.*

▌ **Regenerates Only When Needed** *Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.*

Water Softening System *GE Profile Performance™ System*

THIS MODEL FEATURES:

Super Capacity Means Less Maintenance
A 38,600 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

Demand-Initiated Regeneration *Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).*

High-Efficiency *Super capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.*

Easy Reading Backlit LCD Display *Eliminates the need for a flashlight to see display in difficult or dark locations.*

Program and Time Memory *Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 72 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.*

24-Volt Electronic System *Simplifies installation and maintenance.*

Installation Kit Included *For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.*

GE Profile Performance Series™
PNSF39Z

Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls *No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.*

Regenerates Only When Needed *Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.*

Systems Monitor
Advanced electronic water management features:
- *Capacity Remaining—The data button will indicate how much capacity is remaining and whether or not to command an extra regeneration.*
- *Gallons Used—Indicates how many gallons of water have been used per day.*
- *Average Gallons Used—Indicates the average gallons used over the past seven days.*
- *Flow Rate—Shows how much water is flowing through the softener.*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 183.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Can Be A Great Source Of Comfort For You

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS, HEAT/COOL MODELS AND HEAT PUMPS

Even when the rest of the house is comfortable, you may have a room or two that need a little help with cooling. GE's window and built-in air conditioners give you quiet, efficient cooling with clean, contemporary styling. A multi-position thermostat allows you to choose the level of cooling desired, and the selector dial offers a choice of high or low fan speeds. You can operate the fan with or without cooling. An Energy Saver switch gives you the option of fan cycle operation, which can pare down your electric bill. GE also offers heat/cool models that provide supplemental electric-resistance heat to warm things up during cold weather. GE has a heat pump, too. It combines cooling with reverse-cycle heating—and back-up resistance heat. All GE units are easy to install and easy to maintain. Filters are easily accessible for cleaning. Season after season, year after year, you can depend on GE quality as a constant source of comfort.

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• 10-position thermostat • Fan Cycle switch • 4-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • "Fan Only" setting for air circulation
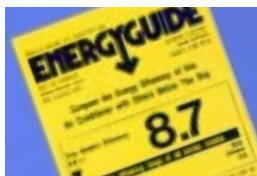
E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio) shown on the tag of each new unit, compares the air conditioner's cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.

Fan Cycle Switch helps reduce power consumption and operating costs.

Cool Only Units
Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

Heat/Cool Units
Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

Heat Pump Units
Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene.

These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.
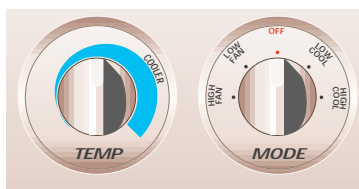
Cool Only Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCS06LC	6000	115	9.5	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS08AC	8000	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10AC	9900	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS09DC	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10DC	9900/9700	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	–	RAB46/47/48
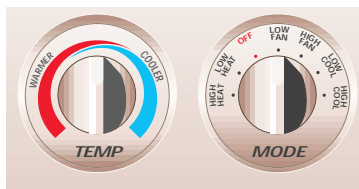
Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJES09DC	8900/8700	230/208	9.5	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48
AJES10DC	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48
AJES12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48
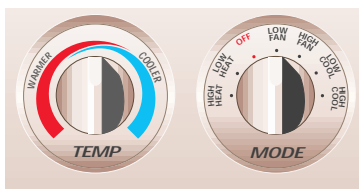
Heat Pump Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†	Wall Case
AJHS08DC*	8000/7800	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9500	7700/7500	RAB46/47/48
AJHS10DC*	9800/9600	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9500	9700/9500	RAB46/47/48

*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.
†At 47°F.

Note: If any "J" Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 185.

Built-In "J" Series Hi-Mount Chassis Only Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- 10-position thermostat • Fan Cycle switch
- 4-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter
- Multiple fan speeds

For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five "J" Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene.

Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.

Cool Only Units
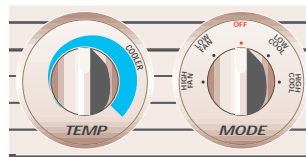
Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCH08AC	8000	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10AC	9900	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10DC	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCH12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	–	RAB46/47/48

Heat/Cool Unit
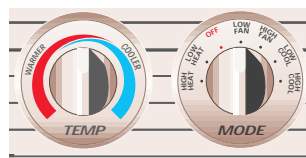
Model	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJEH12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9500	RAB46/47/48

Built-In "J" Series Window /Wall Mount Models

For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis.

Not all features available on all models.

*For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 185–186.*

Cool Only Units

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AJCS06LZ	6000	9.5	115
AJCS08AZ	8000	9.2	115
AJCS10AZ	9900	8.5	115
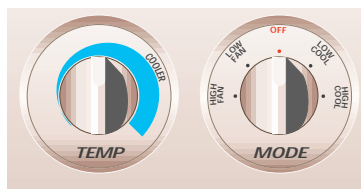
Includes sleeve and flexible curtain EZ Mount kit.

Heat/Cool Units

Heat/Cool Models	Cool BTUH	EER	Volts	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating
AJES06LS*	6000	9.5	115	4100
AJES08AS*	8000	9.2	115	4100
AJES10DS	9900/9700	9.2/9.2	230/208	11,600/9500

*115V units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

Includes sleeve and hard board window mounting kit.

Heat Pump Unit

Heat Pump Model	BTUH	EER	Volts	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating
AJHS08AS*	8000 (C) 7700 (R)	9.2	115	4100

(C) – Cooling

(R) – Heat Pump Reverse Cycle Heating with Resistance Back-Up Heating

*115V units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

Includes sleeve and hard board window mounting kit.

Room Air Conditioners *Deluxe Series*

Offering stylish appearance and convenience features, the Deluxe line of GE Room Air Conditioners are powerful and efficient units.

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMH06LA	5800	10.0	115

Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AGH08FA	7,800	10.0	115

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMH10AA	10,000	10.0	115
AMH12AC	11,500	10.0	115

Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMD12DB	12,000/11,800	9.1/9.1	230/208

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
ABM14AA	13,800	10.0	115
ABM15DA	15,000/14,500	9.0/9.0	230/208
ABM18DA	18,000/17,500	9.5/9.5	230/208
ABM22DA	22,000/21,600	8.2/8.2	230/208
ABM24DA	23,500/23,000	8.7/8.7	230/208

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 184.

Value Series

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AQV05LA	5000	9.0	115
AQV06LA	6000	9.0	115

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AGV08AA	8,000	9.0	115
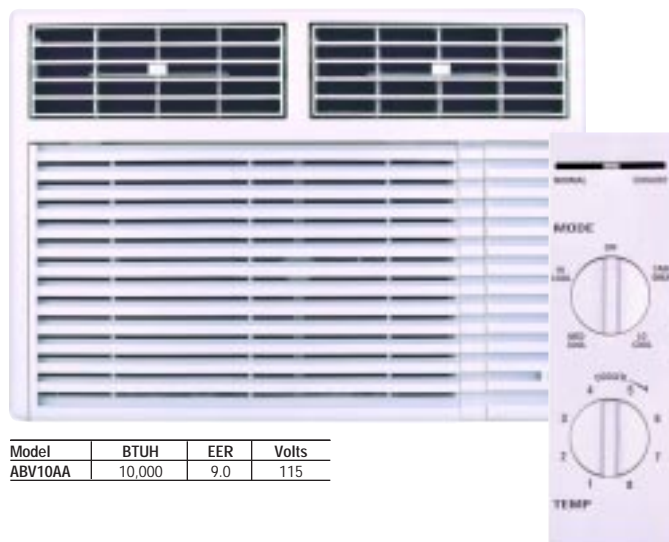
Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
ABV10AA	10,000	9.0	115

Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AQV12DA	11,500/11,300	9.0	230/208

Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AGV12AA	12,000	9.0	115

Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AGV18DA	17,500/17,200	8.8/8.8	230/208

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 184.

Room Air Conditioners *Slide-Aire*

Only 14-1/2" wide, GE Slide-Aire units are
specially designed for use in casement or
sliding windows and narrow double-hung
windows. Features a 10-position thermostat,
Vertical Slider Kit Panel, 2-way adjustable air
direction, three fan speeds for "Cooling"
and two "Fan Only" settings.

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AVX07FA	7000	8.5	115
AVX10AB	10,000	9.0	115

Dehumidifiers

Dehumidifies Your Air

A GE dehumidifier can provide added comfort and help protect your home from the damage excess moisture can cause.

Use anywhere moisture can be a problem—living areas, damp basements, humid laundry rooms and storage areas. GE dehumidifiers help prevent rust, mildew, mold, odors and wood damage.

Four models are available in capacities of 19, 25, 35 and 45 pints to help protect areas up to 2500 square feet. All offer automatic shut-off with signal light, variable humidity control, removable water bucket and easy-roll casters.
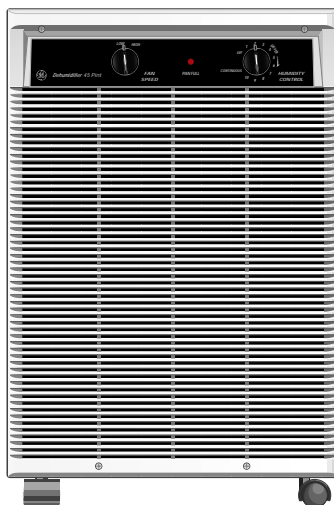
	GE Profile™	GE		
Models	AHG20LA	AHF45AA	AHF35FA	AHF25LA
Capacity/Pints /day	19	45	35	25
Electronic Micro Computer Control	●			
Fan speed selections		2	2	1
Bucket type	Front Access	Open/Back	Open/Back	Open/Back
Dimensions (in inches)				
Height of case	22-5/8	20-3/4	20-3/4	20-3/4
Width of case	12-1/4	13-1/2	13-1/2	13-1/2
Depth of case	11-3/4	17-3/16	17-3/16	17-3/16
Carton cube (cu. ft.)		3.70	3.70	3.70
UPC code		08469174719	08469174718	08469174717
Shipping weight (lbs.)	42	56	51	49

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 184.

Instant Dimensional & Installation Information

From the speed of a touchtone phone, order installation information to be delivered through your fax machine.

GE QuickSpecs
1-800-432-3729

This automated fax-on-demand system provides a quick reference to product dimensions for Monogram,® GE Profile Performance Series,™ GE Profile,™ GE, Hotpoint and RCA appliances.

- **Touchtone activated**
  Simply follow the voice prompts to make your selection from any touchtone phone.

- **Model specific installation dimensions**
  Select accurate installation dimensions by individual model numbers for virtually every model. Make your selection from the List of Available Documents (available by fax from GE QuickSpecs). Select up to fifteen documents per call.

- **Feature and appearances**
  Select product illustrations are included for most models.

- **Fax information to any fax telephone number**
  Once you make your selection, you will be asked to enter the fax telephone number where you wish your request to be faxed (your office, job site, customer). It will be faxed to the specified fax number within 15 minutes.

- **Available 24 hour a day, 7 days a week**

Specifications And Installation Information

Contents

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Warranty Information

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

Refrigerators (All models **except** TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Sealed Refrigeration System or Compressor**, if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full five-year warranty**, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Lifetime *From the date of the original purchase*	**See-Thru Vegetable/Fruit Pans**, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **lifetime limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

Refrigerators (Models TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited one-year warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip charges.
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Compressor**, if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited five-year warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Sealed Refrigeration System**, if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full five-year warranty**, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
One Year/Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Food Spoilage**, Cumulative limits: $100—14.9 and smaller, $150—15.0 and larger. **One-year** on spoilage from any part failure. **Five-year** on spoilage from sealed refrigeration system failure.

Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**

GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Two Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited two-year warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**ArmorGuard Lid & Cover Protection and Auto Balance Suspension System**, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **five-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Ten Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Steel Drive Transmission, Outer Tub**, if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **ten-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Lifetime *From the date of the original purchase*	**PermaTuf II™ Basket**, if this part should fail due defect in materials or workmanship. During this **lifetime limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

GE Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Auto Balance Suspension System, ArmorGuard Lid & Cover Protection and Steel Drive Transmission**, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **five-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Ten Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Outer Tub**, if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **ten-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Twenty Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**PermaTuf II™ Basket**, if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **twenty-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Transmission**, if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **five-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

GE Profile Performance Series,™ GE Profile™ and GE Super Capacity and Extra-Large Capacity Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Dryer Drum**, if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **five-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

GE Large Capacity and Spacemaker® Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**

Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Hoods *(Excluding CleanDesign Ranges)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**

Ranges *(CleanDesign)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal,** if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **five-year limited warranty**, GE will replace the defective part **free of charge**, you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges (except model JBP60).

Cooktops *(CleanDesign)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal,** if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **five-year limited warranty**, GE will replace the defective part **free of charge**, you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.

Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**

What GE Will Not Cover:

- **Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.**
- **Improper installation.**
- **Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.**
- **Failure of the product if it is misused, or used for other than the intended purpose or used commercially.**
- **Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.**
- **Incidental or consequential damage to personal property caused by possible defects with this appliance.**
- **Problems resulting from service by anyone other than a GE authorized technician.**

Note: See written warranty for details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

Warranty Information *(continued)*

Microwave Ovens *(Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31GY/WY, JE1550GY/WY, JE1540GW/WW/AW, JE1390GV/WV)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Ten Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Magnetron Tube**, if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

Microwave Ovens *(Models JE1250WY, JE1340GY/WY, JE1040GY/WY, JEM25GY/WY, JE740GY/WY)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited one-year warranty**, GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
Ten Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Magnetron Tube**, if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

Microwave Ovens *(Models JE510BW, JE520BW, JE635WW, JE835WW, JE1235WW)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited one-year warranty**, GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Magnetron Tube**, if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

Dishwashers *(Models GSD4010Z, GSD4020Z, GSD4030Z, GSD4310Z, GSD4320Z, GSD4330Z, GSD4610Z, GSD4620Z, GSD4630Z, GSD4910Z, GSD4920Z, GSD4930Z, GSD4940Z)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Two Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **two-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Racks or Electronic Control Board**, if either of these part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **five-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Twenty Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner**, if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full twenty-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part.

Dishwashers *(Models GSM2100Z, GSC3200Z, GSC3230Z, GSC3400Z, GSC3430Z, GSD2200Z, GSD2220Z, GSD2230Z, GSD3210Z, GSD3220Z, GSD3230Z, GSD3610Z, GSD3620Z, GSD3630Z, GSD3810Z, GSD3820Z, GSD3830Z)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Two Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part of the Water Distribution System**, which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this **second-year limited warranty,** you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.
Ten Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner**, if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full ten-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers *(Models GSD2000Z, GSD2020Z, GSD2030Z, GSS1800Z)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Ten Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner**, if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full ten-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Compactors

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Disposers *(Models GFC305Y, GFC300Y, GFC295Y, GFC290Y)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Disposers *(Models GFC705Y, GFC700Y)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
Two Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full two-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Disposers *(Model GFC800Y)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
Four Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full four-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Disposers *(Models GFB1050V, GFC1000Y)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full five-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems *(Models PNRV18ZWW, PNRV18ZBB, PNRV18ZWH, PNRV18ZBL, PNRV12ZBL)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship **(excludes membrane and/or filters)**. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems *(Models GNUL30Z, GNUV10Z, GNUT05Z)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship **(excludes filters)**. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems *(Model GXEM01Z)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship **(excludes filters)**. During this **one-year limited warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part. You will be responsible for the service trip costs.

GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems *(Models PNSF39Z, PNSF31Z, GNSF23Z)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge,** all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Three Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Electronic Monitor,** if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **three-year limited warranty**, GE will provide the part and you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.
Ten Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**A replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank,** if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **ten-year limited warranty**, GE will repair or replace the defective part **free of charge,** you will be responsible for the service trip and labor charges.

Room Air Conditioners *(Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Sealed Refrigeration System,** if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full five-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**

Dehumidifiers *(AHG20LA)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Sealed System only,** if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **five-year warranty**, GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part **free of charge.**

Dehumidifiers *(AHF25, AHF35, AHF45)*

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year *From the date of the original purchase*	**Any part** in the dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited one-year warranty**, GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
Five Years *From the date of the original purchase*	**Compressor only,** if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited five-year warranty**, GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.

GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" No-Frost Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile Performance Series™			GE Profile™ Series					
	TPX24PBZ	TPX24SPZBS	TPX24BPZ	TPX24PRY	TPX24BRY	TPX24SIYBS	TPX24BIY	TPX21PRX	TPX21BRX
Performance									
Smart Storage System (with spill proof cover)									
Snack pan (top)	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Vegetable/fruit crisper (upper)	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Meat pan (lower)	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp	Adj. Temp.
Automatic/factory-installed icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water			Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water
Exclusive Water by Culligan™	●	●	●						
Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System	●								
Refreshment Center	●								
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.7	23.7	20.7	20.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	13.0	13.0
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.25	9.25	7.65	7.65
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0
Flexibility									
Quick Space™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves	4 (1 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)
Spacemaker™ door bins	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer slide-out basket(s)	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	4 Wire Everwhite	4 Wire Everwhite
Cantilevered freezer shelf	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite		
Freezer door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.)	4	4
Exterior design	Rounded Doors			Rounded Doors					
Door stops	●		●	●			●	●	●
Door handle(s)	Sure Grip (soft)	Stainless Steel Appearance††	Color-Matched Full-Length††	Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Full-Length††	Stainless Steel Appearance††	Color-Matched Full-Length††	Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Full-Length††
Color(s) available†	WW, AA, BB	BS	WW, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	BS	WW, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB
Adjustable rollers	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stainless steel panels	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel appearance, trim and handles	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleanability									
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(slide out, spill proof)	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass
Egg bin									
Dairy compartment	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish
Textured steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet									
QuietSound Noise Reduction Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Insulation (cabinet and door)	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner–Baked Enamel-on-Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner–ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories									
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	●	Panels Required††	N/A	Panels Required††	●	Panels Required††	N/A	Panels Required††
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	TKP24RXBB††	N/A	TKP24RXBB††	N/A	TKP24IXBB††	N/A	TKP21LS††
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	TKP24RXWW††	N/A	TKP24RXWW††	N/A	TKP24IXWW††	N/A	TKPW21LS††
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	Factory-Installed	TKP24RXSS††	N/A	TKP24RXSS††	Factory-Installed	TKP24IXSS††	N/A	TKP21RXSS††
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB††	N/A	TRMBISBB††	N/A	TRMBISBB††	N/A	TRMBISBB††
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW††	N/A	TRMBISWW††	N/A	TRMBISWW††	N/A	TRMBISWW††
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS††	TRMBISSS††	N/A	TRMBISSS††	TRMBISSS††	TRMBISSS††	N/A	TRMBISSS††
Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.)	69-3/4	69-3/4††	69-3/4 ††	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4 ††	69-3/4††	69-3/4	69-3/4 ††
Height to top of case (in.)	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.)	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-3/4	23-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.)	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26	26
Case depth with door handle (in.)	28-15/16	28-7/16††	28-7/16††	28-15/16	28-7/16	28-7/16††	28-7/16††	28-1/2	27-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.)	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8
Depth with freezer door open 90° (in.)	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	39-5/8	39-5/8
Width (in.)	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.)	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	37-7/8	37-7/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Electrical input @ 115V AC 60Hz Amperage	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	7.9	7.9	11.6	11.6
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	326	336

†Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BS = Black model with stainless steel appearance trim, handle and stainless steel panels.
††Indicates built-in models.
*If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 14".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

UL Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

CSA

GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" Installation Information and Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor moulding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the "Built-In" look. (See owner's manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.
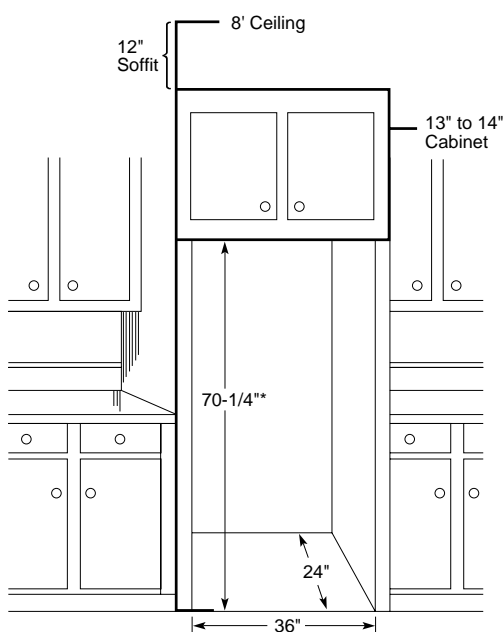
8' Ceiling

12" Soffit

13" to 14" Cabinet

70-1/4"*

24"

36"

*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

Water — Electrical

3/4" Airspace (1/2" Gap + 1/4" Wall Plates)

24" Cabinet

24" Side panels

25" Counter Top

For 24 cu. ft. models only.

Electrical — Water

3/4" Airspace (1/2" Gap + 1/4" Wall Plates)

24" Cabinet

24" Side panels

25" Counter Top
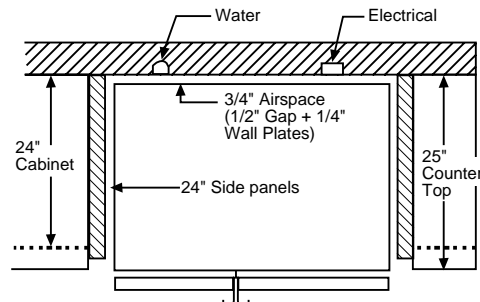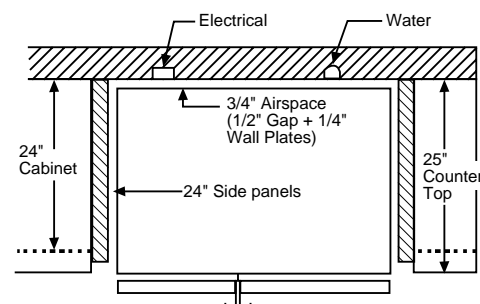
For 21 cu. ft. models only.

Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel With Dispenser		Freezer Panel Without Dispenser
21 cu. ft.	G-65-3/16" H-20-1/16"	C-18-3/4" D-14-5/16"	E-32-3/8" F-14-5/16"	
24 cu. ft.	G-67-1/8" H-19-5/16"	C-18-13/16" D-14-1/2"	E-34-5/16" F-14-1/2"	A-67-1/8" B-14-1/2"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

Freezer Panel Without Dispenser

Detail C

B

11-1/4"*

1-1/8"

37-5/8"*

2-3/8"

A

2"*

1"*

Freezer Panel With Dispenser

Detail C

D

C

11-1/4"*

1-1/8"

2-3/8"

F

4-13/16"*

E

2"*

1"*   1"*

Fresh Food Panel

H

Detail C

11-1/4"*

1-1/8"

37-5/8"*

G

2"*

1"*
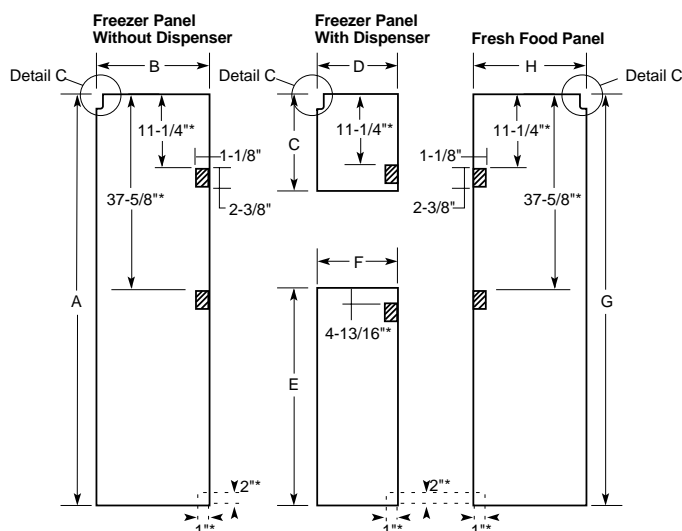
*For 24 cu. ft. models only

Detail C

1/8"

5/16"
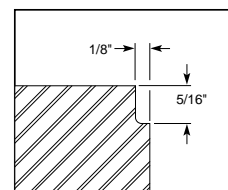
(Fresh Food panel shown)
Notch required at top corner as noted.

Panels 1/4" thick or less

1/4" Max.
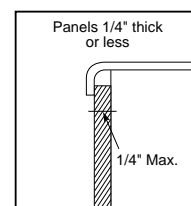
For 24 cu. ft. models only

The areas at the top of the panels need to be cut out of the panels. All other dotted lines indicate areas that must be routed out about 3/16" (5 mm) on the back of side panels 1/4" (6 mm) thick or more. For panels less than 1/4" (6 mm) thick, these areas can be cut out of the filler panel.
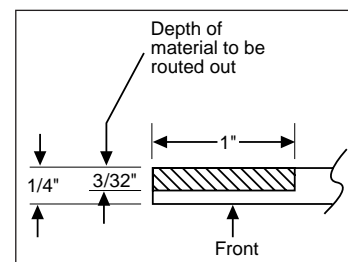
Depth of material to be routed out

1/4"   3/32"   1"

Front

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" Refrigerator, Please NOTE:
- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" Installation Information and Specifications

Installation of Water and Electrical Outlets

For 21 cu. ft. models only.

1/2"

Alternate water line location through floor

Water hook-up on the refrigerator

Top View

Water hook-up on the refrigerator

Recommended single loop of 1/4" copper water line

Allow 48" minimum water line to enable refrigerator to be pulled forward.

24"

18"

Recommended water line location using recess in rear wall

Rear Wall View
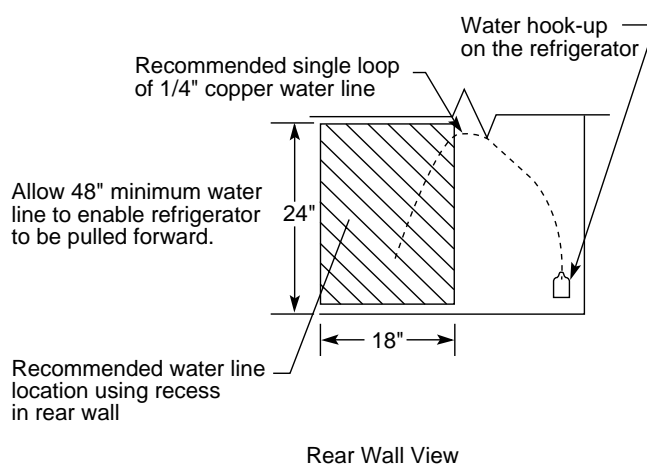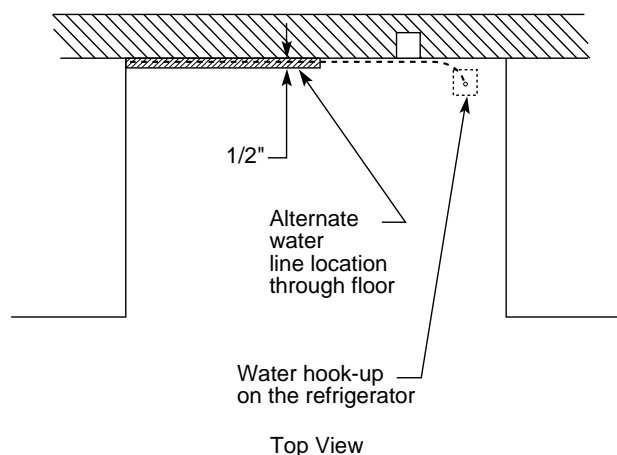
Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.
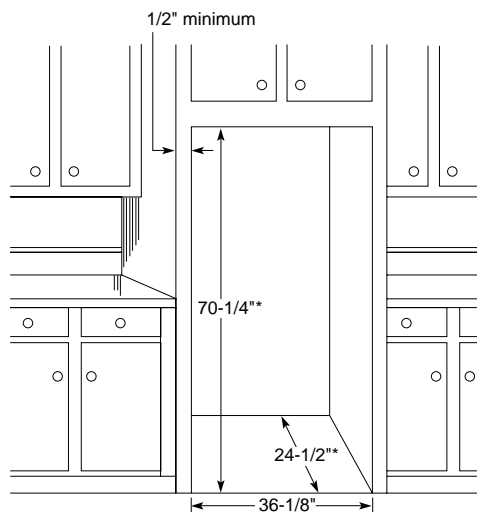
1/2" minimum

70-1/4"*

24-1/2"*

36-1/8"

*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

For 24 cu. ft. models only.

Refrigerator Case

3/4" Cabinet Side Panel

1/2" Cabinet Side Panel

Magnetic Tape

Door Gasket

Side Trim

Side trim must be installed flush with the gasket contact surface on the case.

Overhead Cabinet

Cabinet Door

1"

Case

Top Trim

For 21 cu. ft. models only.

Refrigerator Case

3/4" Cabinet Side Panel

1/2" Cabinet Side Panel

Magnetic Tape

Ridge

Side Trim

Overhead Cabinet

Cabinet Door

1"

Case

Top Trim

Electrical

Water

3/4" Airspace (1/2" Gap + 1/4" Wall Plates)

24" Cabinet

24-1/2"* Side panels

25" Counter Top

Trim

For 21 cu. ft. models only.

Water

Electrical

3/4" Airspace (1/2" Gap + 1/4" Wall Plates)

24" Cabinet

24-1/2"* Side panels

25" Counter Top

Trim

For 24 cu. ft. models only.

*24-1/2" depth applies only to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" Refrigerator, Please NOTE:
• A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
• Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum
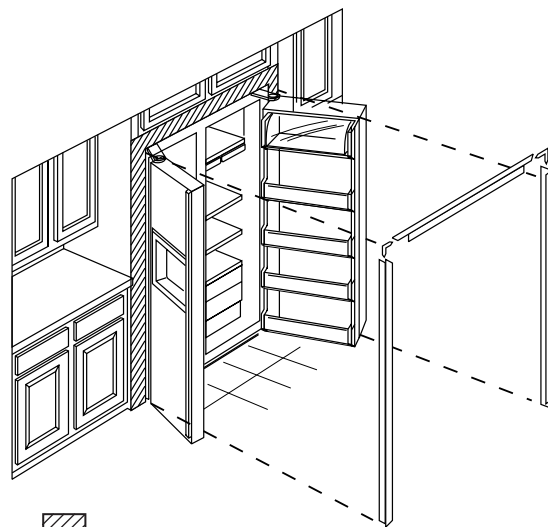
Typical Installation

Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile Performance Series™					GE Profile™ Series			
	TFX30PBZ	TFX30PPZ	TFX27PPZ	TFX25PPZ	TFX22PPZ	TFX27PFX / TFX27PRX	TFX25PRY	TFX25PAY	TFX22PRX
Performance									
Smart Storage System (with spill proof cover)									
Snack pan (top)	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Vegetable/fruit crispers (middle)	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Meat pan (lower)	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Utility bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Space™ shelf(s)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Serve™ storage dishes						4 (2 Sm., 2 Lg.) / –			
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water
Exclusive Water by Culligan™	●	●	●	●	●	● / –			
Electronic Monitor/Diagnostic System	●					● / –			
Refreshment Center	●					● / –			
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	29.8	29.8	26.6	25.2	21.6	26.6 / 16.9	25.2	25.3	21.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	18.15	18.15	16.83	15.92	14.85	16.83	15.92	15.92	14.85
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.65	11.65	9.72	9.32	6.75	9.72 / 28.4	9.32	9.41	6.75
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.8	29.8	27.6	25.2	23.4	27.6	25.2	25.6	23.4
Gallon door storage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spacemaker™ door bins	Extra-Deep	Extra-Deep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flexibility									
Door shelves	4 (3 w/gal. storage/2 Adj.)	4 w/gal. storage/3 Adj.	5 (4 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)
Dairy compartment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer storage bin(s) (Wire Everwhite)	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding
Freezer slide-out baskets (Wire Everwhite)	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Freezer compartment shelves (Wire Everwhite)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)							
Freezer door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5	5	5	5	5	6	5
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors							
Door handle(s)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cleanability									
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(slide out)	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass
(spill proof)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel doors and case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet									
QuietSound Noise Reduction Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner–Baked enamel-on-steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner–ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories									
Aluminum trim kit	TK30FXAL	TK30RXAL	TK27RXAL	TK25RXAL	N/A	TK27FXAL / TK27RXAL	TK25RXAL	N/A	N/A
Black panels	N/A	N/A	TKP27E	TKP25R	N/A	TKP27F / TKP27E	TKP25R	N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panels and trim kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	TFP25R	TFP22RS	N/A	TFP25R	N/A	TFP22RS
Stainless steel panels	TKP30FXSS	TKP30RXSS	TKP27RXSS	N/A	N/A	TKP27FXSS / TKP27RXSS	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/2**	28-1/2**	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32-1/4**	32-1/4**	31-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	31-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	34-1/2**	34-1/2**	33-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	33-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	49-1/4**	49-1/4**	50-1/2	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-1/2	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-5/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	39-3/4	39-3/4	38-1/4	36-1/8	34-1/4	38-1/4	36-1/8	36-1/8	34-1/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8†	1/8†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†
Top (in.)	1/8	1/8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	5/8	5/8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	7.9	11.6
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	395	395	386	335	310	391 / 386	335	335	310

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.
**Add 9/16" for water hook-up. Hook-up fits in 5/8" back air clearance when calculating installation depth.
†If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove ice bin.
To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:
10-1/2" on 22 cu. ft.; 13-5/8" on 25 cu. ft.; 14" on 27 cu. ft.; 13" on 30 cu. ft.
For Built-In Appearance allow height space of 69-3/4" on 25 and 27 cu. ft.
Plus, allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Note: If the doors cannot be fully opened because of an obstruction or a wall on either side, a door stop should be provided to prevent door or wall damage. If the doors cannot be opened at least 90 degrees, access to the drawers is limited.

See page 122 for warranty information.

Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE "Z" Series				GE "J" Series					GE "N" Series	GE "S" Series
	TFX27ZRX	TFX25ZRY	TFX25ZAZ	TFX22ZRX	TFX25JRY	TFX22JRZ	TFX22JAY	TFX20JRX	TFX20JAX	TFX20NWX	TFX20SAX
Performance											
Vegetable/fruit crisper (upper)	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	2 (1 Sealed)	2 (1 Sealed)
Meat pan (lower)	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.		
Utility bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sealed snack pan	●	●	●	●							
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays			2				2		2		2
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes & Chilled Water	
Capacity											
Total (cu. ft.)	26.6	25.2	25.3	21.7	25.2	21.7	21.8	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	16.88	15.92	15.92	14.92	15.92	14.96	14.92	12.90	12.90	12.90	12.90
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.72	9.32	9.41	6.75	9.32	6.79	6.89	6.75	6.79	6.75	6.79
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	28.3	25.8	26.3	24.1	24.2	22.8	22.8	20.1	20.4	20.1	20.4
Gallon door storage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flexibility											
Door shelves	4 Adj. w/ gal. storage	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)
Dairy compartment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Freezer storage bin(s)	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 White Sliding	1 White Sliding
Freezer cabinet shelves (Wire Everwhite)	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	4 (3 Adj.)	3 Adj.	4 (3 Adj.)	3 Adj.	4 Adj.
Freezer door shelves	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	5	6
Ice storage bin			●				●		●		●
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched/ Black	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA/WH	WW, AA	WH	WW, AA
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cleanability											
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(spill proof)	●	●	●	●							
Butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel doors and case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet											
Cabinet liner–Baked enamel-on-steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner–ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet and door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories											
Aluminum trim kit	TK27RXAL	TK25RXAL	N/A	N/A	TK25RXAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black panels	TKP27E	TKP25R	N/A	N/A	TKP25R	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Trim and black acrylic panels	N/A	TFP25R	N/A	N/A	TFP25R	N/A	N/A	TFP20RS	N/A	TFP20RS	N/A
Stainless steel panels	TKP27RXSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions											
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	50-1/2	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-5/16	48-5/16	48-5/16	48-5/16	48-5/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	33-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	34-1/4	36-1/8	32-1/4	34-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Air clearances — Each side (in.)	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	7.9	11.6	7.9	11.6	7.9
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	355	335	335	310	345	327	345	327	327	327	296

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WH = White with black handles and dispenser
†If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove ice bin.
 To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.
 Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling is 10-1/2" on 20/22 cu. ft.; 13-5/8" on 25 cu. ft., and 14" on 27 cu. ft.
 For Built-In appearance, allow height space of 69-3/4" on 25 and 27 cu. ft. Plus, allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Note: If the doors cannot be fully opened because of an obstruction or a wall on either side, a door stop should be provided to prevent door or wall damage. If the doors cannot be opened at least 90 degrees, access to the drawers is limited.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

Front View   **Top View**
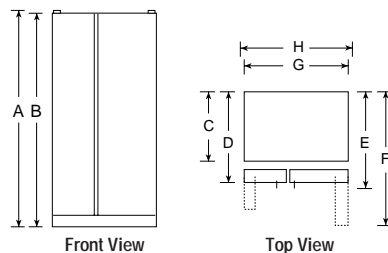
Bottom-Mount Refrigerator

	GE
	TCX22ZAX
Performance	
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	1 Sealed, 1 Adj. Humid.
Sealed snack pan	●
Automatic icemaker	Opt. (UK-3S)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2
Ice storage bin	●
Capacity	
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.23
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.51
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	28.6
Flexibility	
Door bins	5 (4 Adj., 2 with gallon storage)
Beverage rack	●
Freezer compartment shelf	1 F/W
Freezer door bins	4
Freezer interior light	●
Freezer storage basket	1 (Sliding)
Ice tray shelf	●
Door stops	●
Reversible doors	●
Adjustable rollers	●
Coil-free back	●
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched
Color(s) available*	WH, AD
Cleanability	
Utility bin	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split
(spill proof)	4
Dairy compartments	2
Textured steel doors and case	●
Economical/Quiet	
Cabinet insulation–Foam	●
Door insulation–Foam	●
Cabinet liner–ABS	●
Door liner–ABS	●
Dimensions	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/2
Case depth with door (in.) D	32-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	64-3/8
Width (in.) G	32-3/4
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	32-3/4
Air clearances	
Each side (in.)	3/4
Top (in.)	1
Back (in.)	1
Electrical input @115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	5.4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	318

*Color(s) available: WH = White, AD = Almond.

Bottom-Mount Refrigerator

Front View   **Top View**

GE Profile™ Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators
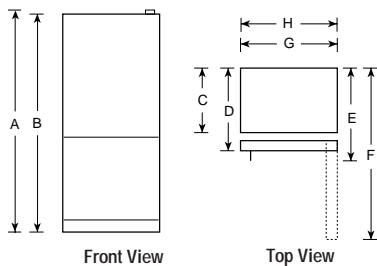
GE Profile™ Series						
	TBX25PRY	**TBX25PAY**	**TBX22PRY**	**TBX22PIY**	**TBX22PAY**	**TBX19PAY**
Performance						
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity.	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Automatic/factory-installed icemaker	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays		4			4	4
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Water			
Capacity						
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.7	21.5	21.6	21.6	19.0
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.12	17.12	14.96	14.96	14.96	13.61
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.50	7.60	6.55	6.65	6.65	5.40
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.0	31.5	23.9	27.5	28.3	24.8
Flexibility						
Quick Store™ bin	●	●	●	●	●	
Quick Serve™ storage dishes (on door)	●	●	●	●	●	
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modular gallon door bins	4 (3 Adj. w/gallon storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/gallon storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/gallon storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/gallon storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/gallon storage)	5 (4 Adj. w/gallon storage)
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (Wire Everwhite)	1 Adj.	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 Adj.	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)
Freezer adjustable trivet		●		●	●	●
Freezer door shelves	2 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	2 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins
Ice tray shelf		●			●	●
Interior light(s)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors		●		●	●	●
Right or left door opening available	●		●			
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cleanability						
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
(slide out, spill proof)	4	4	4	4	4	4
Utility (egg) bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment(s)	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet
Ice storage bin	Dispenser	Pan w/handle	Dispenser	Ice Bucket	Pan w/handle	Pan w/handle
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet						
QuietSound Noise Reduction Package	●	●	●	●	●	●
Foam cabinet insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Door liner–ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories						
Aluminum trim kit	N/A	TMK25LL** TMK25K†	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black panel kit	N/A	TMP25K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68	67-3/4	67-1/4	67	67	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	67	67	66	66	66	64
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31	31	31	31	31	31
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	62-7/8	62-7/8	59-7/8	59-7/8	59-7/8	58
Width (in.) G	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	29-3/8
Width with door open 90° (in.) H	35-5/8	35-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	30-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	10.0	7.0	10.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	298	293	270	270	250

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.
**For use on left-hand door swing.
†For use on right-hand door swing.

Note: Clearance dimensions for any 19 cu. ft., 22 cu. ft., and 25 cu. ft. refrigerators with extra-deep doors, need an additional 3-5/8" for 90° door opening.

MODEL TBX19PAY IS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Note: **All Top-Mount No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors:**
As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Mount No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors:
As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

Front View   **Top View**

Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

	GE "Z" Series				GE "J" Series					
	TBX22ZAZ	TBX22ZIZ	TBX19ZAZ	TBX19ZIZ	TBX24JAZ	TBX24JIZ	TBX21JAZ / TBX21JIZ	TBX18JAZ	TBX18JIZ	TBX16JAZ
Performance										
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2	2	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3) / ●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2		2		2		2 / –	2		2
Capacity										
Total (cu. ft.)	21.6	21.6	19.0	19.0	23.6	23.6	20.6	18.2	18.2	15.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.96	14.96	13.61	13.61	16.35	16.35	14.25	13.04	13.04	11.69
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.65	6.65	5.40	5.40	7.20	7.20	6.30	5.13	5.13	3.86
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	26.0	25.2	24.8	23.9	29.2	28.4	26.0 / 25.2	24.4	23.5	19.6
Adjustable modular gallon door bins	●	●	●	●						
Gallon storage doors	●	●	●	●	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Flexibility										
Door shelves	5 w/gal. storage	5 w/gal. storage	4 w/gal. storage	4 w/gal. storage	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage
Dairy compartment(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (Wire Everwhite)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)**	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)**	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)**	1 F/W (2-Pos.)**	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)**	1
Freezer door shelves	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ice tray shelf	●		●		●		● / –	●		
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Color(s) available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW,AA	WW, AA	WH, AD
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cleanability										
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
(spill proof)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Utility bin (egg)	●	●	●	●	●	●				●
Butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Ice storage bin	Utility-White	Ice Bucket	Utility-White	Ice Bucket	Utility-White	Ice Bucket	Utility-White / Ice Bucket	Utility-White	Ice Bucket	
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet										
Cabinet insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	ABS
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Accessories										
Black Acrylic panel kit	TBP21X	TBP21X	TBP18X	TBP18X	N/A	N/A	TBP21X	TBP18X	TBP18X	N/A
Dimensions										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67	67	64-3/4	64-3/4	67-3/4	67-3/4	67	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	66	66	64	64	67	67	66-1/4	64	64	64
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	26
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31	31	31	31	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	28
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	29-9/16
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	59-7/8	59-7/8	58	58	62-7/8	62-7/8	59-7/8	58	58	54-1/2
Width (in.) G	31-1/8	31-1/8	29-3/8	29-3/8	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/8	29-3/8	29-3/8	28
Width with door open 90° less door handle(in.) H	32-5/8	32-5/8	30-3/4	30-3/4	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/4	29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/4
Air clearances — Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	270	270	250	250	266	266	240	230	230	192

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond
**Shelf needs to stay in lower position to support ice bucket and icemaker.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

Note: **All Top-Mount No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Mount No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

Front View   **Top View**
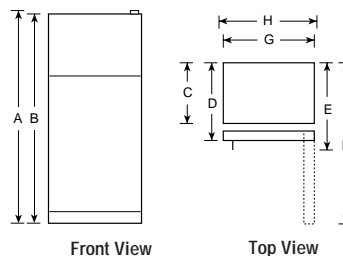
Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

	GE "D" Series				GE "S" Series							GE "N" Series		GE "T" Series
	TBX21DAX	TBX18DAX TBX18DIX	TBX16DAZ	TBX14DAZ	TBX18SAX TBX18SIX	TBX16SAZ TBX16SIZ	TBX16SYZ	TBX14SAZ TBX14SIZ	TBX14SYZ	TBX12SAX	TBX10SNX	TBX21NIX	TBX18NAZ TBX18NIZ	TBX18TAZ
Performance														
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 (1 Adj. Humid.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Divided	1 F/W	2	2	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●							●	●	●
Automatic factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)		●	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2 / –	2	2	2 / –	2 / –	2	2 / –	2	2	2	2	2 / –	2
Capacity														
Total (cu. ft.)	20.6	18.2	15.6	14.4	18.2	16.4	16.4	14.4	14.4	12.1	9.8	20.6	18.2	17.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.25	13.04	11.69	10.58	13.04	12.58	12.58	10.58	10.58	9.1	7.5	14.25	13.04	13.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.30	5.13	3.86	3.86	5.13	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.0	2.33	6.30	5.1	4.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	26.0	24.2 / 23.4	19.6	19.6	23.1	17.5 / 16.9	17.5	17.2 / 16.4	17.2	13.6	12.1	26.0	28.3	20.3
Gallon storage doors	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed							Fixed	Fixed	
Flexibility														
Door shelves	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2	2	2	2	2-1/2	4	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	2
Dairy compartment(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s) Wire Everwhite	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1	1	1 F/W (2-Pos.)						1 F/W	1 F/W (2 Pos.)	1 F/W (2 Pos.)	1
Freezer door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Ice tray shelf	●	● / –				● / –	●	● / –	●				● / –	
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Right or left door opening available					●	●		●		●				
Adjustable rollers	●	●	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	●	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	Level Legs	Level Legs	●	●	4 Fixed
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched	Color-Matched Recessed	Black	White	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Color(s) available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WH, AD	WH, AD	WW, AA	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH	WW, AA	WW, AA	WH, AD
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2												
Cleanability														
Cabinet shelves	4 (3 Wire Everwhite, 1 Glass)	4 (3 Wire Everwhite, 1 Glass)	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 F/W Wire Everwhite	2 F/W Wire Everwhite	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W		2 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	1 F/W
Butter dish	●	●	●											
Utility bin			●	●										
Ice storage bin	Utility-WH	Utility-WH Bucket-WH			Utility-WH Bucket-WH	– / ●		– / ●				Bucket-WH	Utility-WH Bucket-WH	
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet														
Cabinet insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	Plastic	ABS	ABS	ABS
Door liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	Plastic	ABS	ABS	ABS
Energy Saver Switch	●													
Accessories														
Black Acrylic panel kit	TBP21X	TBP18X	N/A	N/A	TBP18X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TPX21X	TBP18X	N/A
Dimensions														
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67	64-3/4	64-1/2	61-1/2	64-3/4	67-1/4	67-1/4	61-1/2	61-1/2	60-5/8	59-1/8	67	64-3/4	67-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/4	64	64	61	64	66-3/4	66-3/4	61	61	60-1/4	58-5/8	66-1/4	64	66-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	26	26	27-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26	26	27-7/16	25	27-1/2	27-1/2	26-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	29-13/16	29-13/16	28	28	29-13/16	29-1/8	29-1/8	28	28	29-11/16	26-3/8	29-13/16	29-13/16	30
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	31-1/2	31-1/2	29-9/16	29-9/16	31-1/2	30-7/8	29-1/8	29-9/16	28	31-7/16	28	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	59-7/8	58	54-1/2	54-1/2	58	54-3/4	54-3/4	54-1/2	54-1/2	51-9/16	48-3/4	59-7/8	58	55-7/8
Width (in.) G	31-1/4	29-3/8	28	28	29-3/8	28	28	28	28	23-3/8	23-5/8	31-1/4	29-3/8	28
Width with door open 90° (in.) H	31-1/8	29-3/8	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/8	30-1/8	29-3/4	29-9/16	28-3/4	23-9/16	24-1/8	31-1/4	29-3/8	30-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3/4	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	240	230	187	185	230	190 / 195	188	174	168	152	157	240	230	196

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

	GE Cycle Defrost Two Door		GE Manual Defrost Single Door
	TDX11SNY	TDX9SNY	TAX10SNX
Performance			
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	2 Mini	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle			●
Capacity			
Total (cu. ft.)	11.0	9.0	9.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.6	6.6	8.64
Freezer (cu. ft.)	2.4	2.4	.94*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	15.5	15.2	9.88
Flexibility			
Door shelves	2 Modules, 2 Stationary Shelves	4 Modules, 1 Stationary Shelf	3 F/W
Dairy compartment(s)	2	2	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W	1 F/W	
Leveling legs	2 Front	2 Front	2 Front
Door stop	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	
Right or left door opening			●
Door handle(s)	White	White	Black
Color(s) available	White	White	White/Almond
Cleanability			
Cabinet shelves Wire Everwhite	3 Adj.	2 Adj.	2
Egg storage bin			Pockets
Economical/Quiet			
Insulation (cabinet and door)	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner/Door liner	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
Dimensions			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	63-1/2	55	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	63	54-1/2	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	20 -1/2	20 -1/2	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	23 -1/4	23 -1/4	23 -1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	24 -1/2	24 -3/4	24 -13/16
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	46	46	44 -13/16
Width (in.) G	23 -1/4	23 -1/2	23
Width with door open 90° (in.) H	23 -3/4	23 -3/4	23 -1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/2	1/2	5/8
Top (in.)	2	2	2
Back (in.)	2	2	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	2.1	1.9	1.3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	139	126	135

Cycle Defrost Two Door Refrigerator

Front View   **Top View**
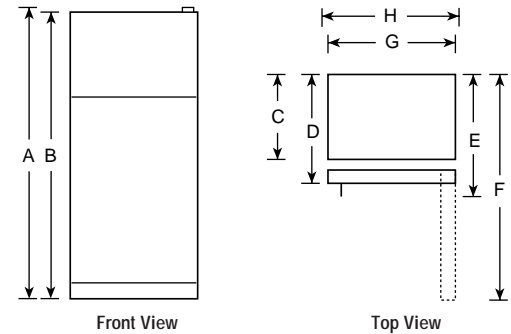
Manual Defrost Single Door Refrigerator
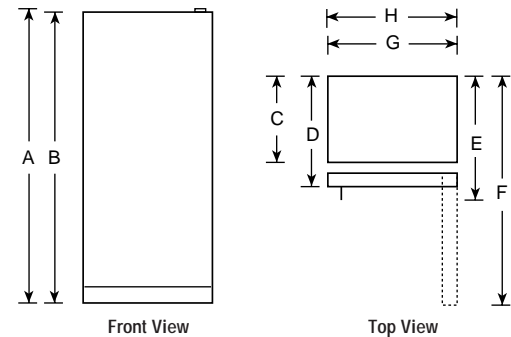
Front View   **Top View**

*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks.** It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

Spacemaker™ Refrigerators

	GE			
	TAX6SNXWH/WN	TAX4SNYWH	TAX4ANXWN	TAX2SNXWN
Capacity				
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	3.7	3.7	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.26	3.42	1.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49*	.42*	.34*	.21*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	6.5	2.9
Flexibility				
Door shelves	3 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	1-1/2
Vegetable/fruit pan		1 F/W White		
Utility bin				Tray
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini	2 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●
Leveling legs	●			
Door stop	●			
Reversible door(s)	●	●		
Right or left door opening			Right Hand	Right Hand
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●
Door handles	White Visor / Black Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		●		
Color(s) available	White, Woodgrain	White	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
Cleanability				
Cabinet shelves	2 (Adj.)	3 F/W (2 wire, 1 glass)	3 F/W wire (1 w/retaining rod)	1
Economical/Quiet				
Insulation (cabinet and door)	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner/Door liner	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
Accessories				
Custom trim kit	TK6 Optional†			
Dimensions				
Height (in.) A	34 -1/4	34 -1/2	34 -1/2	18 -7/8**
Width (in.) B	23 -5/8	18 -7/8	18 -7/8	18 -5/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	20-3/4	20-3/4	19-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47 -1/2	39 -1/4	39 -1/4	37
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0††	1/2	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	1 -1/2	12	12	12
Back (in.)	3/4	5	5	5
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	68	71	40

Spacemaker™ Refrigerator

Front View   **Top View**
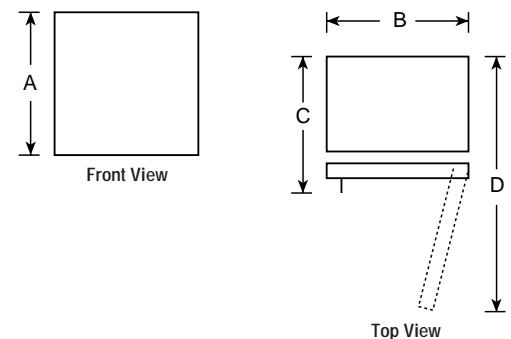
Note: Right-Hand Refrigerator Door: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
Left-Hand Refrigerator Door: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks.** It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.
**Height does not include hinge.
†TK6 trim kit comes with black panel.
†† If installed against a wall, allow 1 -1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

Refrigeration
Laundry
Cooking Products
Microwave Ovens
Dishwashers
Water Systems
Room Air

Upright Freezers

	GE FP21DX	FP21SX	FF20DX	FP17DX	FF16DX	FP15SX	FP14DX	FP14SX	FP12SX	FP9SX	FP5DX
Performance											
Top cold plate		●		●			●	●	●	●	
Bulk storage tray											●
Audible temperature alarm	●		●	●	●		●				
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Capacity											
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.7	20.7	20.3	17.0	15.7	15.2	14.0	14.0	11.7	8.7	4.8
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.8	23.8	22.7	20.7	18.2	14.7	16.4	16.4	14.2	11.4	8.0
Flexibility											
Drop-front retainer		●				●		●			
Door shelves (total)	6	6	6	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	3
Defrost water drain	●	●		●		●	●	●	●		
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●		●	●			
Lock with self-ejecting key	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
Door stop	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	Almond	White	White	White	White	White
Cleanability											
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (1 Adj.)	4	5	4 (1 Adj.)	4	3	3 (1 Adj.)	3	3	4	2
Refrigerated shelves	4	4		4		3	3	3	3	4	2
Bulk storage basket	Slide-Out		Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out		Slide-Out				
Textured steel case and door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Economical/Quiet											
Defrost	Manual	Manual	Frost-Free	Manual	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polymer	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
Wrap-around condenser	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
Dimensions											
Height (in.) A	70	70	70	64 -1/2	61-1/2	60-1/2	59	59	54 -1/2	53-3/8	33 -1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	32	32	32	30	28	28	28	24	21 -3/8
Depth (in.) C	28 -1/2	28 -1/2	28 -1/2	28 -1/2	26 -1/2	27-1/2	28 -1/2	28 -1/2	26 -1/2	26-3/8	26 -1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	59-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	57 -1/8	55-3/4	55 -1/8	55 -1/8	53-1/8	49-1/8	45 -3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1/2
Top (in.)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	235	258	213	226	192	188	188	169	120	80
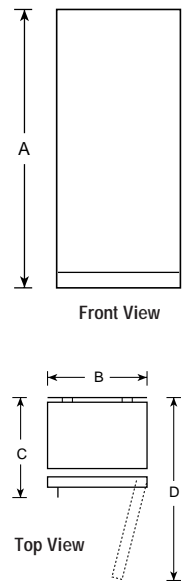
Note: For proper installation of Upright Freezers (except FP9SX and FP5DX), allow clearance of 3" on each side; 4" on top; and 3" on back.

Chest Freezers

	GE FH25DX	FH22DX	FH15DX	FH15SX	FH10DX	FH10SX	FH7DX	FH5DX
Performance								
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible temperature alarm	●	●	●		●		●	
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Wrap-around condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wrap-around evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Capacity								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	24.8	21.7	14.8	14.8	10.0	10.0	7.0	5.3
Flexibility								
Defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●		●			
Lock with self-ejecting key	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	Almond	White	White
Cleanability								
Removable sliding bulk storage basket(s)	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	
Storage basket							●	●
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)–Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated
Dimensions								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Width (in.) B	73 -1/4	64 -7/8	46 -1/8	46 -1/8	42 -1/8	42 -1/8	31 -1/2	23 -1/2
Depth (in.) C	29 -1/2	29 -1/2	29 -1/2	29 -1/2	24 -1/4	24 -1/4	24 -1/4	25 -7/8
Height with lid open (in.) D	60 -5/8	59 -1/2	59 -1/2	59 -1/2	55	55	55	56
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	234	221	170	170	137	137	115	101
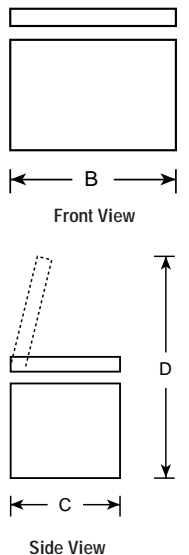
Note: For proper installation of Chest Freezers, allow clearance of 3" on each side and 1" on back.

See page 122 for warranty information.

Create a Custom Look for Your Refrigerator

Decide from a choice of GE optional Panels and Trim Kits to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Pre-cut panels in Black or White provide an attractive complement for both your new GE Profile™ refrigerator and your kitchen.

GE Profile Performance Series,™ and GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" Refrigerators

Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
TPX21BRX	TKP21LS	TKPW21LS	TKP21RXSS
TPX24BIZ	TKP24IXBB	TKP24IXWW	TKP24IXSS
TPX24BPZ	TKP24RXBB	TKP24RXWW	TKP24RXSS

Note: For custom panel cut-out dimensions refer to Installation Instructions, Pub. No. 49-6477-1.

Collar Trim Kit

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
TPX21BRX	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS
TPX24BIZ	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS
TPX24BPZ	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS

Note: Refer to Installation Instructions, Pub. No. 31-45227-1, for kitchen cabinet dimensions before ordering cabinets or collar trim.

GE Profile Performance Series,™ GE Profile™ and GE Free-Standing Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits

Model No.	Black Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Aluminum Trim Kits	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)				
				A	B	C	D	E
TFX30PBZ			TK30FXAL	33-7/8	17-1/8	13-9/32	18-3/32	
TFX30PPZ		TKP30RXSS	TK30RXAL	65-3/32	17-1/8	33-7/8	13-9/32	18-3/32
TFX27PPZ	TKP27E	TKP27RXSS	TK27RXAL	63-1/4	17-1/32	32	12-3/4	18-7/16
TFX27PFX	TKP27F	TKP27FXSS	TK27FXAL	32	17-1/32	12-3/4	18-7/16	
TFX25PRY	TKP25R		TK25RXAL	63-1/4	17-1/32	32	12-19/32	18-9/32
TFX25PPZ	TKP25R		TK25RXAL	63-1/4	17-1/32	32	12-19/32	18-9/32
TFX27ZRX	TKP27E	TKP27RXSS	TK27RXAL	63-1/4	17-1/32	32	12-3/4	18-7/16

Note: Handles **not** included with trim kit.

Acrylic Panels with Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels
TFX25PPZ	TFP25R
TFX25PRY	TFP25R
TFX22PPZ	TFP22RS
TFX22PRX	TFP22RS
TFX20JRX	TFP20RS
TFX20NWX	TFP20RS

Note: Handles **not** included with trim kit.
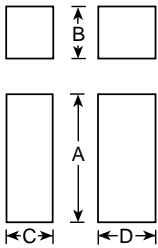
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™
Models: TFX30PBZ, TFX27PFX
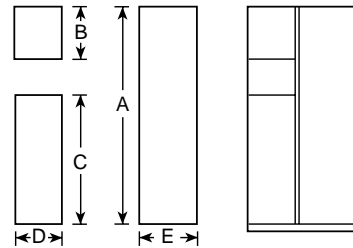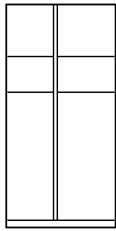
GE Profile Performance,™ GE Profile™ and
GE Models: TFX30PPZ, TFX27PPZ, TFX27ZRX, TFX25PRY, TFX25PPZ
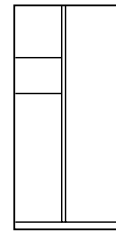
GE Profile Performance™ GE Profile™ and
GE Models: TFX25PPZ, TFX25PRY, TFX22PPZ, TFX22PRX, TFX20JRX, TFX20NWX

GE Profile™ Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

Non-Dispenser Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits

Model No.	Black Panels	Aluminum Trim Kit	Custom Panel Dimensions (Inches)		
			A	B	C
TBX25PAY	TMP25K	TMK25LL*	21-27/32	40-3/32	33-21/32
TBX25PAY	TMP25K	TMK25K**	21-27/32	40-3/32	33-21/32

Note: Black handles included with Aluminum trim kit.
 *For use on left-hand door swing
**For use on right-hand door swing
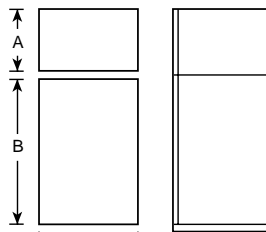
GE Profile™ Model: TBX25PAY

GE Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

Panels with Trim

GE Model No.	Black Panels
TBX22ZAZ/ZIZ	TBP21X
TBX19ZAZ/ZIZ	TBP18X
TBX21DAX/JAZ/JIZ/NIX	TBP21X
TBX18DAX/DIX/SAX/SIX/JAZ/JIZ/NAZ/NIZ	TBP18X

Note: Black handle inserts included with trim kit.

GE Models:
TBX21DAX/JAZ/JIZ/NIX
TBX18DAX/DIX/SAX/
SIX/JAZ/JIZ/NAZ/NIZ

GE Compact Refrigerator

Sanyo TK6 Trim Kit

Description:
• Panel is black painted aluminum
• Trim is black plastic that covers entire side of door
• 1/4" wood can also be used with the trim

Order your own custom door panel to match cabinetry or other decor.
—Maximum panel thickness 1/4"
—Minimum panel thickness 1/8"
Notch all four corners of panel
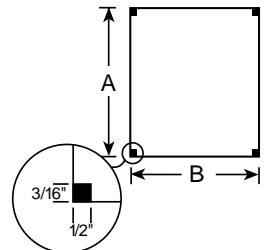
GE Model: TAX6SNX

Custom Trim Kit

GE Model No.	Black Trim Kit No.	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)	
		A	B
TAX6SNX	TK6	29	22-3/4

Refrigeration
Laundry
Cooking Products
Microwave Ovens
Dishwashers
Water Systems
Room Air

Washers

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™				GE					
	WPSF4170V	WPSQ4160T	WPSQ3120T	WPSR3090V	WPXQ3090T	WWSR3090T	WKSR2100T	WJSR2080T	WBSR1060T	WJXR2080V	WBXR1060T
Capacity											
Capacity/Cubic Feet	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Extra-Large/2.7	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Extra-Large/2.7	Extra-Large/2.7
Performance											
QuickClean Controls	●	●	●		●						
Rotary Controls				●		●	●	●	●	●	●
SensorWash™	●										
Wash/spin speed combinations	5 Automatic Fabric Care Selections	5 Automatic Fabric Care Selections	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1
Wash/rinse temperatures			4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Water levels	Variable	Variable	Variable	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
SpotSoak™	●										
GentlePower™ Agitator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
FlexCare™ Agitator										●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Self-cleaning filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deluxe end-of-cycle signal	●	●	● (Locked)								
Number of wash cycles	17	16	12	9	9	9	10	8	6	8	6
Cottons Regular											
Auto Soak (60 min.)	●										
Auto Soak (30 min.)	●			●	●	●					
Power Wash	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soak Cycle								●		●	
Optional Extra Rinse	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Easy Care											
Permanent Press	●										
Cottons	●										
Knits	●										
Permanent Press											
Permanent Press Cycle		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Knits Cycle		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delicates Cycle									●		●
Optional Extra Rinse		●	●								
GentleWash™	●										
Delicates											
Delicate Cycle				●	●	●	●	●		●	
Auto HandWash® Cycle		●	●								
Auto Soak/Prewash											
Auto Soak (60 min.)	●	●									
Auto Soak (30 min.)		●	●				●				
Auto Soak (15 min.)			●				●				
PreWash	●	●	●				●				
Auto Extra Rinse							●				
Extended Spin											
Cottons Regular	●	●									
Permanent Press	●	●									
Auto HandWash® Cycle	●	●									
Auto Soak/Prewash	●	●									
Dependability											
PermaTuf II™/Snow-White Basket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel Drive Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ArmorGuard Protection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet											
QuietPackage II insulation	●	●									
QuietPackage I insulation			●	●	●						
Quiet-By-Design™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
General Features											
ColorLogic™	●										
Color Stain Guide/Instructions	●										
Color Lid Instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Colors available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA, WB	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA
100% Front Serviceable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WB = White with Black backsplash.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)

25-1/2
27
51
42
36

Side View   Rear View
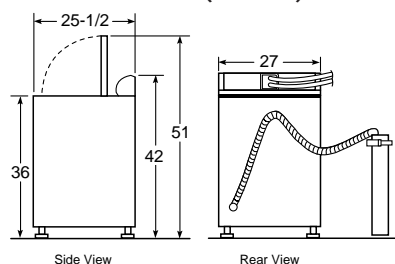
Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements:
An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Rating:
115V, 60Hz, 10A

Dryers

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™				GE						
Electric	DPSF495EV	DPSQ495ET	DPSQ475ET	DPSR473EV	DPXQ473ET	DDSR475ET	DJSR473ET	DWXR473ET	DBXR453ET	DWLR473ET	DBLR333ET	DVLR223ET
Gas	DPSF495GV	DPSQ495GT	DPSQ475GT	DPSR473GV	DPXQ473GT	DDSR475GT	DJSR473GT	DWXR473GT	DBXR453GT	DWLR473GT	DBLR333GT	DVLR223GT
Capacity												
Capacity/Cubic Feet	Super/7.0	Super/7.0	Super/7.0	Super/7.0	Ex.-Large/6.0	Super/7.0	Super/7.0	Ex.-Large/6.0	Ex.-Large/6.0	Large/5.4	Large/5.4	Large/5.4
Performance												
QuickClean controls	●	●	●		●							
Rotary controls				●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SensorDry™	●	●	●			●						
Automatic Dry Control			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dryer Rack	●	●				●						
Removable up-front lint filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		
Deluxe end-of-cycle signal	●	●	●	●	●		●					
Variable end-of-cycle signal						●		●		●		
Heat selections	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2
Number of cycles	9	9	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	7	3	2
Automatic Cottons												
Cottons Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Extra Care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Automatic Permanent Press												
Permanent Press Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Extra Care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Automatic Delicates												
Delicates Cycle	●	●										
Optional Extra Care	●	●										
Timed Dry												
Actual minutes on timer	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Damp Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
De-Wrinkle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Dependability												
DuraDrum™ interior	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Porcelain drum interior									●		●	●
Quiet												
QuietDrum™	●											
QuietPackage II insulation	●	●										
QuietPackage I insulation			●	●	●							
Quiet-By-Design™	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
General Features												
ColorLogic™	●											
Colors available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA, WB	WW, AA, WB	WW, AA	WW, AA
100% Front Serviceable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Electric	117	117	117	112	112	112	112	107	107	107	107	107
Gas	125	125	125	120	120	120	120	115	115	124	124	124

*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WB = White with Black backsplash.
GE electric dryers are available with long-ducting capability.

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)

Side View

Rear View
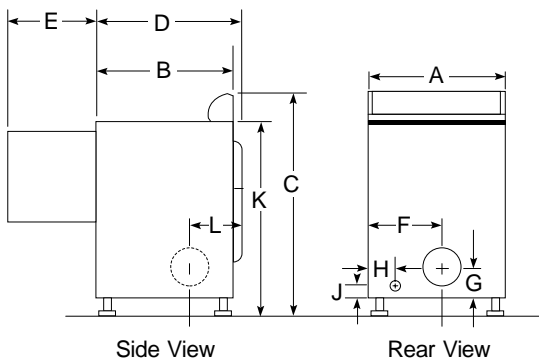
	Large Capacity	Super Capacity
A	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42
D	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36
L	4-3/4	8-1/2

*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust options:
Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom **Gas:** 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:
Electric: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.
Electric Dryer Rating:
120/240V, 3-wire, 5600W, 24A
120/208V, 3-wire, 4400W, 22A

Gas: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.
Gas Dryer Electric Rating:
120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires a conversion kit. Check installation instructions for correct kit and have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Dryer Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

Important Note: GE Kit Number WE14X70 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side. (On large capacity models.)

Ducting Materials
For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length. The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.
Kit WX8X75—7' aluminum duct and 4' hood, short tail.
(OR individual parts):
WX8X65   7' aluminum flex duct only
WX8X58   4' clamps (2)
WX8X67   4' exhaust hood
See installation instructions for complete information.

Exhaust length calculation:
1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
2. The maximum length of 4' rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table. The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.
See table in installation instructions.
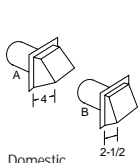
A turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow. A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.
Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.
Caution: For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.
Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

Dryer Exhausting Information
Use Metal Duct Only

Domestic Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns	Best Performance Maximum Length of 4" Dia. **Rigid Metal** Duct — Exhaust Hood Type — Cat. No. WX8X59 (Preferred) A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening	Maximum Length of 4" Dia. **Flexible Metal** Duct — Exhaust Hood Type — Cat. No. WX8X59 (Preferred) A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Full Size All Electric Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
Full Size All Gas Dryers	0	45 ft.	30 ft.	30 ft.	15 ft.
	1	35 ft.	20 ft.	20 ft.	10 ft.
	2	25 ft.	10 ft.	10 ft.	—
	3	15 ft.	—	—	—
Spacemaker ® Models DSKS433ET WSM2780T	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker ® Model DSKP233ET	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	3	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker ® Model WSM2700T	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker ® Model WSM2420T WSM2480T	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.

Washer Note: Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.
Dryer Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Special Installation Requirements

Alcove or Closet Installation:
• If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
• The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION above.
• Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
  0" either side
  3" front and rear
• Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
• Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
• The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
• No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

Bathroom or Bedroom Installation:
• The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION above.
• The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations:
• Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
  0" both sides
  3" rear

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers

Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE	
	Stationary WSKS2060T	**Portable** WSKP2060T
Capacity		
Capacity	Compact	Compact
Performance		
Wash/spin speed combinations	2	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3
Water levels	4	4
Number of cycles	6	6
Regular		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Perm. Press		
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Delicates	●	●
Spin Only	●	●
Automatic cool down	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
Dependability		
Lint filter	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●
General Features		
Colors available	White and Almond with Black backsplash	White and Almond with Black backsplash
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps	
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)*	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24	34 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	109	109

*Depth measured from front of control knob.

To Install These Washers With Matching Dryers, Use Accessory Kit:
DSR24RT—Metal rack for stationary dryer with washer rolled beneath.

Note: To obtain matching appearance between the washers and dryers, the dryers must be "T" model year. For example, DSKS433ET.

Individual Spacemaker® Dryers	GE	
	Stationary DSKS433ET	**Portable/Stationary*** DSKP233ET
Capacity		
Capacity	Compact	Compact
Performance		
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	2 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Reg.— Perm. Press		●
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	●	
Auto. Reg.	●	
Timed Regular (min.)	140	105
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat Selection)	10
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-Band	Top
Dependability		
End-of-cycle signal		●
Lint filter	Up-Front	Back of Drum
General Features		
Colors available	White and Almond with Black backsplash	White and Almond with Black backsplash
Exhaust options**	4-Way	Rear
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amp
Power cord		6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	32 x 23-7/8 x 23-5/8
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	100

*Dryer comes equipped with casters and stationary leveling legs.
**DSKS433ET shipped exhausted through the top. DSKP233ET exhausted to rear only.
†120 volt outlet: Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433ET approved for use only with Washer/Dryer Stack Rack DSR24RT.
Circuit Requirements: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

Accessories

Stack Rack DSR24RT
For use with stationary dryers and storage of washer *WSKP2060T/WSKS2060T* underneath.

Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKP233ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T Dimensions (in inches)

Portable
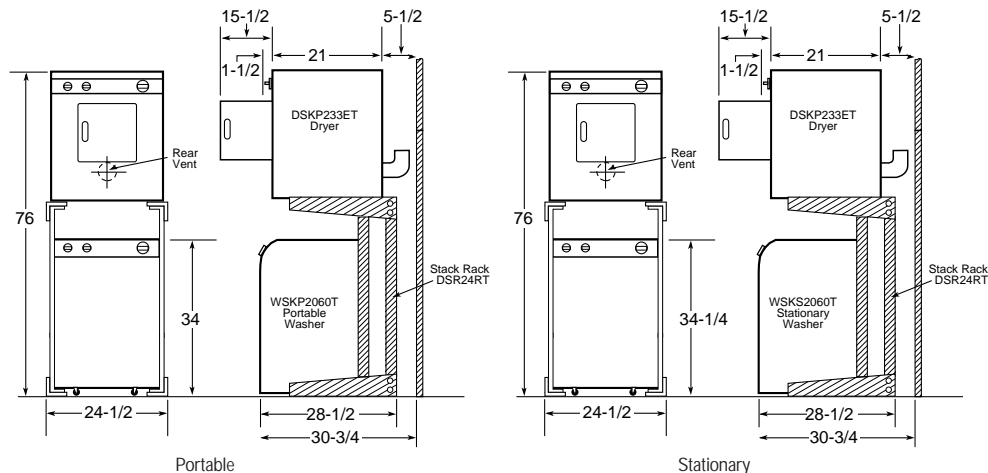
Stationary

Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKS433ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T Dimensions (in inches)

Portable

Stationary
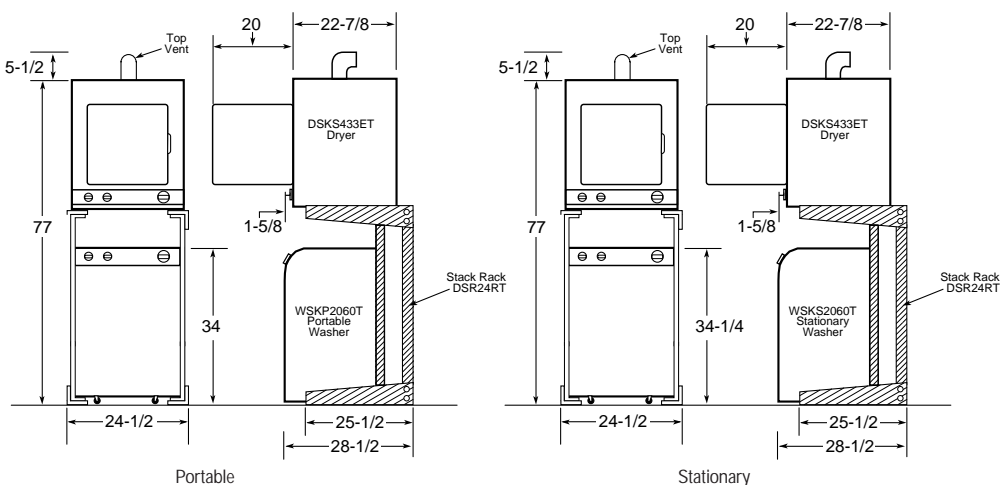
Unitized Spacemaker® Washers And Dryers

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

	GE			
Electric	WSM2700T		WSM2420T	
Gas	WSM2780T		WSM2480T	
Washer Features	Washer	Dryer	Washer	Dryer
Capacity				
Capacity	X-Large	X-Large	Compact	Compact
Performance				
Wash/spin speed combinations	1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		3	
Water levels	3		3	
Number of wash cycles	3		3	
Regular	●		●	
Perm. Press	●		●	
Delicates	●		●	
Unbalanced load control	●		●	
Dependability				
Lint filter	●		●	

Dryer Features

Performance				
Automatic dry control		●		●
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		●		●
Auto Perm Press				●
Delicates		●		
Timed		●		●
Air Fluff		●		●
General Features				
Control location		Mid-Band		Mid-Band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16*		71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4*	
Colors available	White/Almond		White on white**	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	300		238	

*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.
**Electric model is also available in Almond on almond.

Electrical Requirements

WSM2700T: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

WSM2420T: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.
NOTE: THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

WSM2480T: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15 or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.
Gas Rated input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

WSM2780T: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.
Gas Rated input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.
LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.
Exhaust Information
See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on page 139.
For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

Models WSM2700T and WSM2780T Dimensions (in inches)
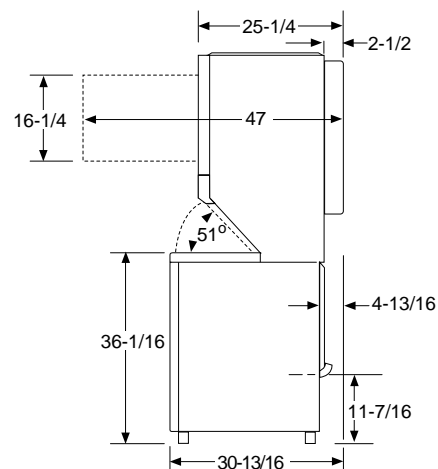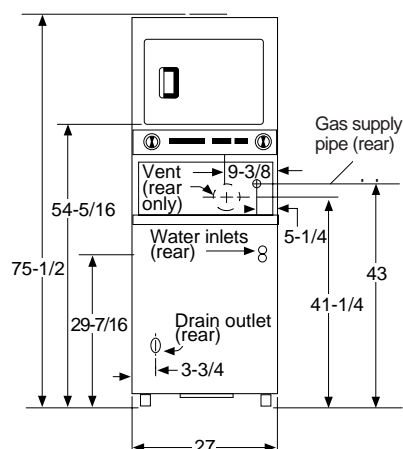
Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T Dimensions (in inches)

30" Built-In Double Ovens

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™			GE				GE Profile™	GE
	Convection Double Ovens				**Double Ovens**				**Microwave Double Ovens**	
	JT950SY	JTP56AW	JTP56WW	JTP56BW	JTP45WW	JTP45BW	JTP27WW	JTP27BW	JTP95WW JTP95BW	JTP85WW JTP85BW
Cleanability										
Frameless glass oven doors	Stainless	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White/Black	White/Black
Designer-style handles	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	●	●	●	●	Integrated	●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Lift-off oven doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Performance										
Oven interior — Upper	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave
Oven interior — Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Conv./Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Oven capacity (cu. ft.) — Upper	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	1.5	1.5
Oven capacity (cu. ft.) — Lower	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.2
Convection Bake	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	
Convection Roast	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	
Embossed rack positions	7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Roasting rack	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	
Convenience										
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	●	●
Convection conversion	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	
Automatic meat thermometer	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	●	●
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Appearance										
Color appearance*	SS	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	WW	BB	WW BB	WW BB
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Big view windows	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Microwave Features										
Reheat pad									Sensor	Sensor
Auto Cook Control									Sensor	Sensor
Auto Defrost									●	●
Electronic Timer									●	●
Electronic MWO touch controls									●	●
Microwave cooking timer									99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels									6	6
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)									1.5	1.5
MWO power output watts									900	900
Turntable									●	●
General Features/Dimensions										
Oven racks** — Upper	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
Oven racks** — Lower	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585
Convection wattage	2500	2500	2500	2500					2500	
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30 →									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) — Upper	← 24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4 →				← 24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32 →				17-1/4 x 11-1/2 x 16-1/4	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) — Lower	← 24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32 →								24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4	24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 30 x 52-15/16 x 23-1/2 →								29-3/4 x 43-1/2 x 23-1/2	
KW rating @ 240V	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.0	6.4	6.4
208V	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.0	4.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	30	30
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	35	35	30	20
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	177	177

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.
**Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014).

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Models JT950, JTP56, 45, 27
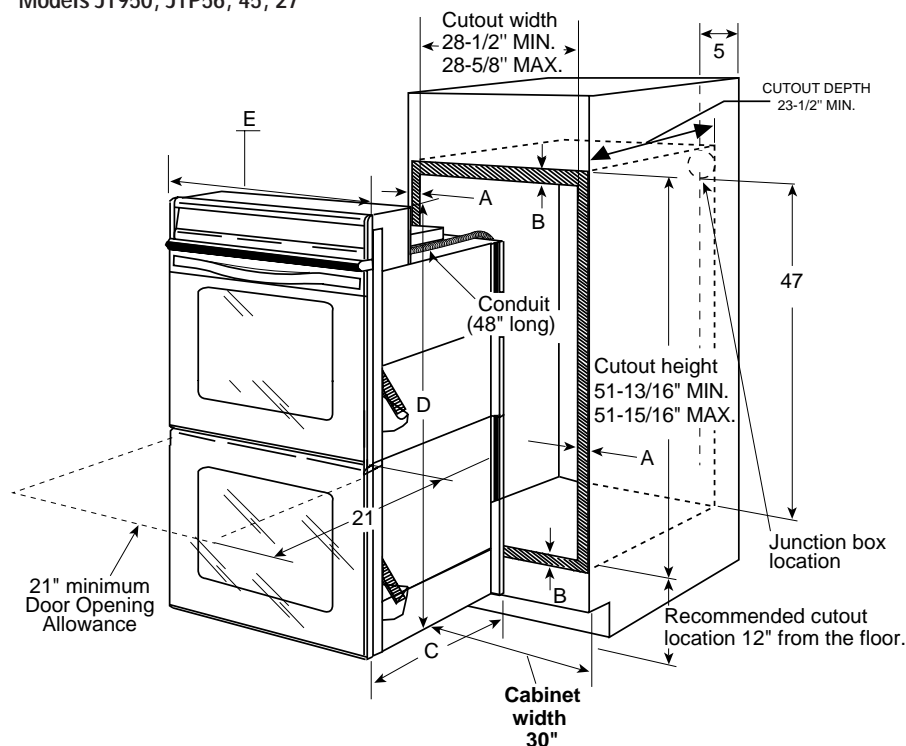
Cutout width
28-1/2" MIN.
28-5/8" MAX.

5

CUTOUT DEPTH
23-1/2" MIN.

E

A

B

Conduit
(48" long)

D

47

Cutout height
51-13/16" MIN.
51-15/16" MAX.

A

21

Junction box
location

21" minimum
Door Opening
Allowance

B

C

Recommended cutout
location 12" from the floor.

**Cabinet
width
30"**

MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

Recommended for solid bottom installation

Note: If a solid
bottom is used
instead of the
runners, a 6" x 10"
rectangle must be
cut out of the
bottom for optimum
performance
and proper air
circulation.

Cut Opening
in Solid
Bottom

10

6

6
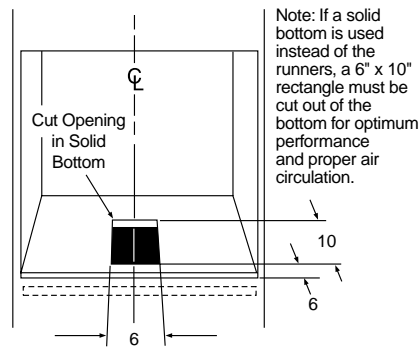
(Must support 275 LBS.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-15/16"
E – Overall Width	30"

Note: Cabinets installed
adjacent to wall ovens
must have an adhesion
spec of at least 194°.

30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Models JTP95, 85
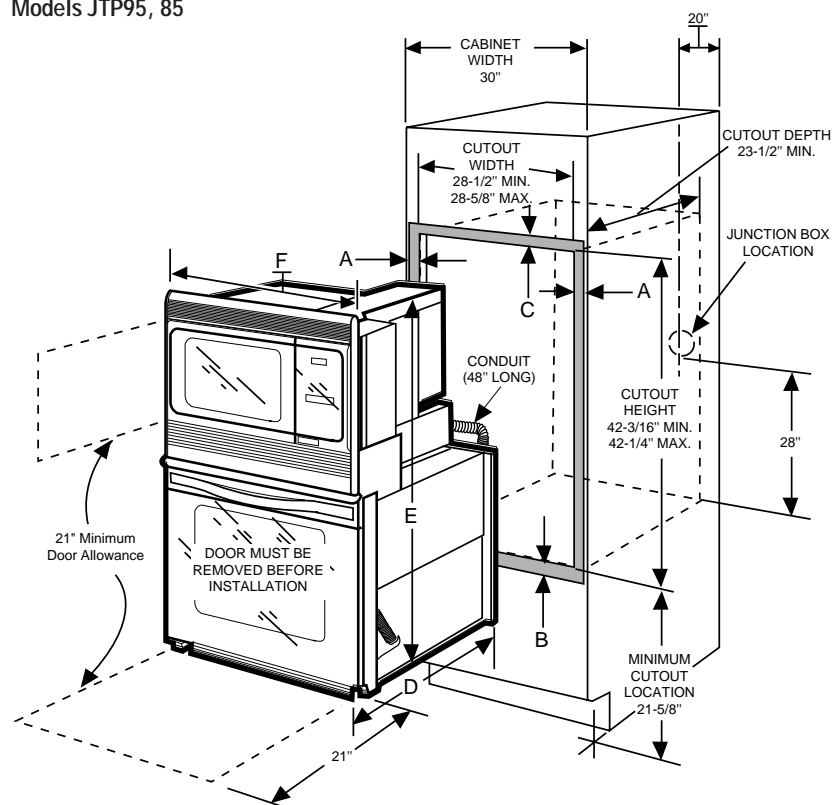
20"

CABINET
WIDTH
30"

CUTOUT DEPTH
23-1/2" MIN.

CUTOUT
WIDTH
28-1/2" MIN.
28-5/8" MAX.

F

A

JUNCTION BOX
LOCATION

C

A

CONDUIT
(48" LONG)

CUTOUT
HEIGHT
42-3/16" MIN.
42-1/4" MAX.

28"

21" Minimum
Door Allowance

E

DOOR MUST BE
REMOVED BEFORE
INSTALLATION

B

D

MINIMUM
CUTOUT
LOCATION
21-5/8"

21"

2 x 4 or
equivalent
runners

Suitable
bracing
to support
runners

21-5/8"
over centerline
of cabinet
(Must Support 275 LBS.)
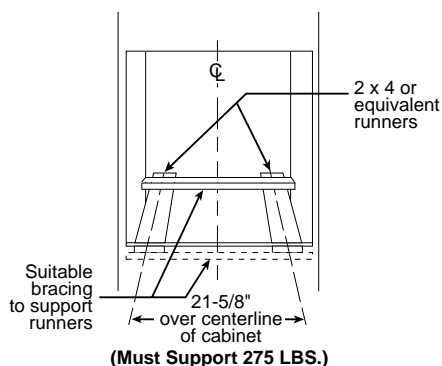
Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed
adjacent to wall ovens
must have an adhesion
spec of at least 194°.

UL®
Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation
instructions [Pub. No. 31-10198 (JTP95/85); Pub. No. 31-10125
(JTP56/45/27)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™			GE	
	Convection Single Ovens				Single Ovens	
	JT910SY	JTP18AW	JTP18WW	JTP18BW	JTP15WW	JTP15BW
Cleanability						
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless Steel	Almond	White	Black	White	Black
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	●	●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance						
Oven interior	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.2
Convection Bake	●	●	●	●		
Convection Roast	●	●	●	●		
Embossed rack positions	7	7	7	7	6	6
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●		
Convenience						
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection conversion	●	●	●	●		
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Color appearance*	SS	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Big view window	●	●	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions						
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks**	3	3	3	3	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585
Convection wattage	2500	2500	2500	2500		
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall oven interior (WxHxD in inches)	◄──────── 24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4 ────────►				◄─ 24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32 ─►	
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	◄──────────────── 30 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2 ────────────────►					
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135	135	135	135	130	130

*SS = Stainless Steel, AA = Almond on almond, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
**Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014)

30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)

Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Cutout width
28-1/2" MIN.
28-5/8" MAX.

5

23-1/2" MIN.
Cutout depth

Junction box location

30

A↑

B

27-1/4" MIN.
27-5/16" MAX.
Cutout height

22" MIN.

28-1/4

Conduit (48" long)

21

32-1/2

30

Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.
A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Recommended for solid bottom installation

Note: If a solid bottom is used instead of the runners, a 6" x 10" rectangle must be cut out of the bottom for optimum performance and proper air circulation.

Cut Opening in Solid Bottom

10

6

6

(Must support 200 LBS.)

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

30" Built-In Single Ovens *(continued)*

Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)

3-1/4

19-1/16" Cutout depth

3-1/2" MIN. Free space

2 (two) 90°elbows & sufficient pipe to connect in adjacent cabinet

Conduit (48" long)

Junction box for oven

1/2" Black iron pipe

Junction box in adjacent cabinet for counter unit hook-up

Pressure regulator

Union

22

30" Built-in oven

Power cord for counter unit

Shut-off valve

3/4" Support

4" To 4-1/2"

Right cabinet side
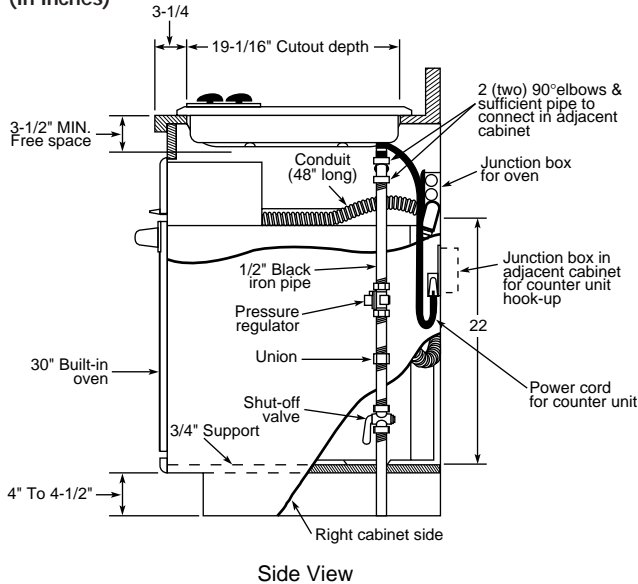
Side View

Note: For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 149.

Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

1-1/2" Typical countertop

Free space

1-1/2" MIN.

Power cord

Junction box(es) for oven & radiant cooktop 22" from floor

30-7/16

27-1/4" MIN. 27-5/16" MAX. Cutout height

36" Typical Countertop height

22

5-9/16" Reference dim. for MAX. support height with typical 36" countertop height

Reference 5-9/16

Add suitable filler to match adjacent cabinets when needed to maintain toe kick alignment
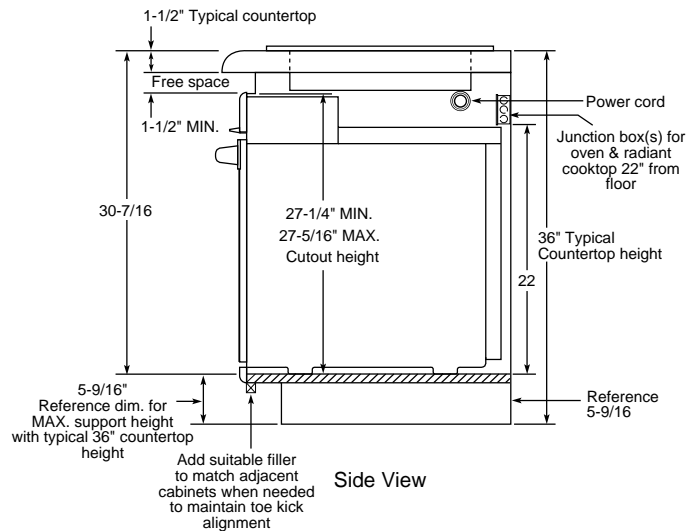
Side View

This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.
Note: For this installation, the bottom trim *will not* be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Undercounter Installation (in inches)

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.

25

Junction box location 240/208V

Gas connection

Gas (including the pressure regulator) and electrical connections for gas cooktop must be located in an adjacent accessible location to the right. For a 36" gas cooktop, the connections may be made to the left.

120 Volt Outlet

23-1/2" MIN. Cutout depth

5

1-1/2" Countertop

Top and/or side fillers may be necessary if unit is positioned between existing cabinets

28-1/2" MIN. 28-5/8" MAX.

27-1/4" MIN. 27-5/16" MAX. Cutout height

Allow 11/16" overlap over side edges of cutout

22" MIN. above support platform

36" MIN.

3/4" Support platform required

24

Match toe kick height front and two sides

4" To 4-1/2 " Toe kick allowable

Note: Oven is rated for use only under the following cooktops:
● GE 30" and 36" electric coil and CleanDesign cooktops (excludes Induction cooktops)
● GE 30" and 36" gas standard and sealed burner cooktops

Note: Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on back of oven for approved cooktop models.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10125) packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.

27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

	GE		GE Profile™			GE				24" Dbl Oven
	27" Microwave Double Ovens		27" Convection Double Ovens			27" Double Ovens				
Oven Features	JKP69WY	JKP69BY	JKP56AW	JKP56WW	JKP56BW	JKP45WW	JKP45BW	JKP27WW	JKP27BW	JRP24BW
Cleanability										
Frameless glass oven doors	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Black
Self-clean oven	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Variable cleaning time	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Delay Clean option	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Lift-off oven door	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance										
Oven interior — Upper Oven	Microwave	Microwave	Conv. (SC)	Conv. (SC)	Conv. (SC)	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Oven interior — Lower Oven	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard
Convection Bake			●	●	●					
Convection Roast			●	●	●					
Variable broil	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Roasting rack			●	●	●					
Convenience										
SmartSet Controls			●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Convection conversion			●	●	●					
Auto. meat thermometer			Upper	Upper	Upper					
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Delay Bake option	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
C° or F° programmable			●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Audible preheat signal	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override			●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability			●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven doors with windows	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	WW	BB	BB
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handles	●	●	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●
Microwave Features										
Dual Wave II™ System	●	●								
Auto Roast (probe)	●	●								
Auto Cook (sensor)	●	●								
Auto Defrost	●	●								
Electronic digital display and clock timer	●	●								
Time-controlled MWO cooking	●	●								
Temperature Cook/Hold	●	●								
MWO touch controls	Electronic	Electronic								
Microwave cooking timer	99-Min.	99-Min.								
Microwave power levels	10	10								
Double Duty™ shelf	●	●								
Microwave oven cavity	1.4 cu. ft.	1.4 cu. ft.								
MWO power output, watts†	800	800								
General Features/Dimensions										
Oven shelves	1-Upper 2-Lower	1-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	24
Overall oven interior dimensions — Upper (WxHxD in inches)	16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8		19 x 15 x 16			19 x 15 x 18				17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions — Lower (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18									17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Overall dimensions (WxHxD inches)	26-3/4 x 43 x 23-1/2		26-5/8 x 51-1/8 x 23-5/8							23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
KW rating @ 240V	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.1
KW rating @ 208V	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.3
Amps @ 240V	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Amps @ 208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	155	155	162	162	162	157	157	157	157	135

*WW = White on white, BB= Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.
†IEC-705 Test Procedure.

27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Models JKP69

10

Recommended junction box locations. Locate junction box either 5" MIN. below cutout floor or 48" MIN. above cutout floor

A

C

D

B

2" X 4" or equiv. runners

Allow 3/4" for overlap of oven over all edges of cutout

H

G

Cutout location from floor MIN.

E

Conduit (49" long)

F

20

Allow minimum of 20" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, etc.

C

2 x 4 or equivalent runners

20-1/2" over centerline of cabinet
(Must Support 200 LBS.)

Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
Oven	
F – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
G – Overall Height	43"
H – Overall Width	26-3/4"

27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Locate junction box **for 24"models** 56" MIN. above cutout floor

Locate junction box **for 27"models either** 5" MIN. below cutout floor or 56" MIN. above cutout floor

10

A

C

B

D

E

Cutout location from floor MIN.

2" X 4" or equiv. runners (cutout floor)

Conduit (49" long JKP56/45/27, 48-1/2" long JRP24)

Allow 3/4" for overlap over all edges of cutout

H

G

F

20" MIN. door opening allowance

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Recommended for solid bottom installation

C

Cut Opening in Solid Bottom

Note: If a solid bottom is used instead of the runners, a 6" x 10" rectangle must be cut out of the bottom for optimum performance and proper air circulation.

10

6

6

(Must support 200 LBS.)

Cabinet	JKP56/45/27	JRP24
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	49-1/2" min.	48-1/8" min.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
Oven		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
G – Overall Height	51-1/8"	48-5/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10117 (JKP69); [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP56/45/27); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP24)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

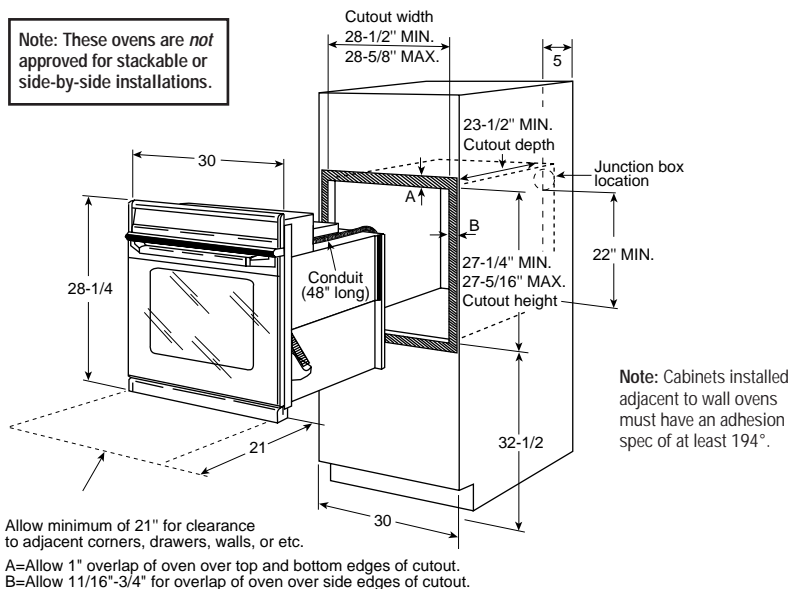|	GE Profile™			GE				24" Single Ovens		
	27" Convection Single Ovens			27" Single Ovens				24" Single Ovens		
	JKP18AW	JKP18WW	JKP18BW	JKP15AW	JKP15WW	JKP15BW	JKS05BW	JRP15WW	JRP15BW	JRS04BW
Cleanability										
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	Black	White	Black	Black
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance										
Oven interior	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Convection Bake	●	●	●							
Convection Roast	●	●	●							
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●							
Convenience										
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection conversion	●	●	●							
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●							
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	BB	WW	BB	BB
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions										
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Oven racks	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	24	24	24
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 19 x 15 x 16 →			← 19 x 15 x 18 →				← 17 x 15 x 18-1/2 →		
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 26-5/8 x 29-1/8 x 23-5/8 →							← 23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8 →		
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98	98	93	93	93	91	114	114	82

WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

10
A
Allow 3/4" for overlap over all edges of cutout

Locate junction box either 5" MIN. below cutout floor or 34" MIN. above cutout floor

B MIN.

27-1/2" MIN.

F

E

Recommended cutout location from floor

32-1/2

C MIN.

D

20" MIN. door opening allowance

(Minimum 15-5/8" from floor when installed below built-in microwave oven)

2" x 4" or equiv. runners

Conduit 49" long JKP18/15, JKS05
48-1/2" long JRP15, JRS04
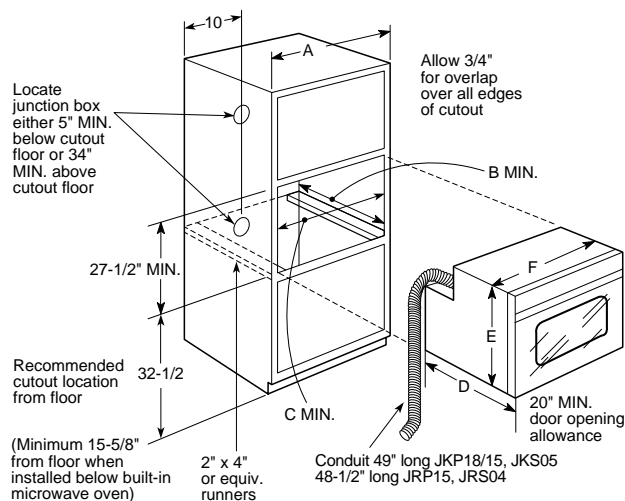
Cabinet	JKP18/15, JKS05	JRP15, JRS04
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
Oven		
D – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
E – Overall Height	29-1/8"	28-3/16"
F – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

Recommended for solid bottom installation

Note: If a solid bottom is used instead of the runners, a 6" x 10" rectangle must be cut out of the bottom for optimum performance and proper air circulation.

Cut Opening in Solid Bottom

CL

10

6

6
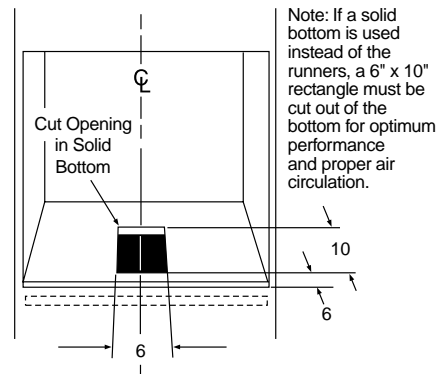
(Must support 200 LBS.)

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Note: These ovens are not approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP18/15, JKS05); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP15, JRS04)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 123 for warranty information.

148

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

27" Built-In Single Ovens *(continued)*

Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches)
Models JKP18, 15 and JKS05

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven.
See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size.
See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models

Gas (including the pressure regulator) and electrical connections for gas cooktop must be located in an adjacent accessible location to the right

Use 2—2" x 4"s or equivalent runners spaced 19" apart (on inside surfaces) centered in opening & flush with top of toe plate

*32" MIN. from top of countertop (1-1/2") to top of runners must be maintained

Note: Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops (excludes Induction cooktops).
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP18/15, JKS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop
Installation Dimensions (in inches)
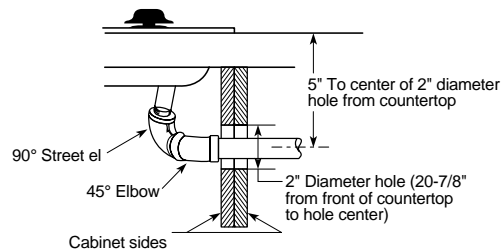
Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation
Dimensions (in inches)
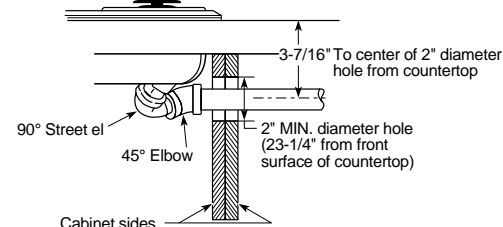
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

24" Built-In Gas Ovens

	GE		
	JGRP17WEW	JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Cleanability			
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Designer-style handle	●	●	●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Delay Clean option	●	●	
Performance			
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
In-oven broiling	●	●	
Separate broiler drawer			●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Convenience			
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	
Oven light pad	●	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●	●
Storage drawer	●	●	
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	BB	BB
General Features/Dimensions			
Oven shelves	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24	24
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17 x 15 x 18-7/8		
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23		
Oven /broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A		
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	144	144	139

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
Factory set for Natural Gas.

Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)
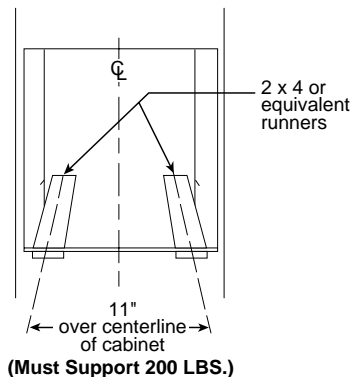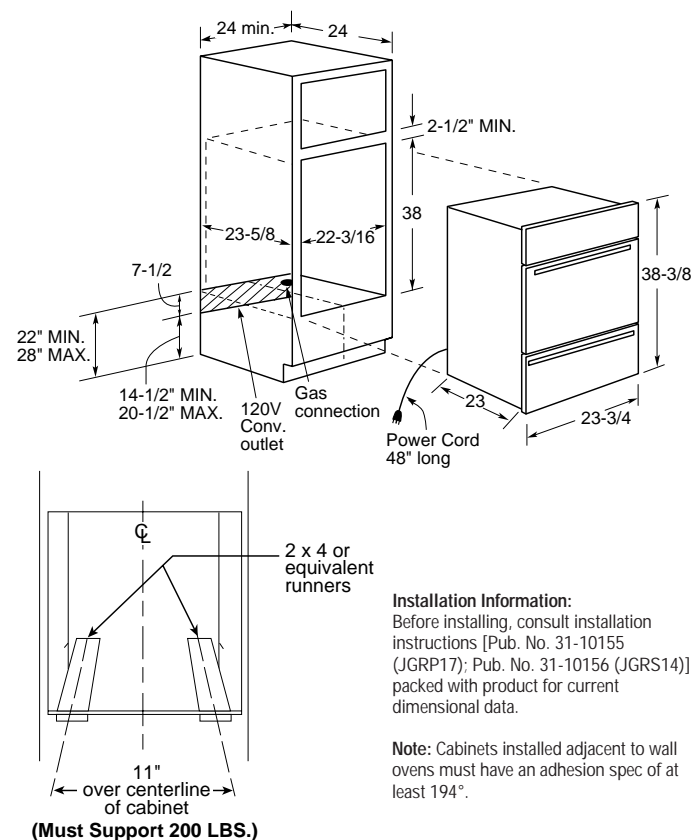
Installation Information:
Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10155 (JGRP17); Pub. No. 31-10156 (JGRS14)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

	GE Profile™					GE
	Induction		Halogen/Ribbon		Ribbon	Ribbon
	JP693R JP692R	JP393R JP392R	JP660WV JP660AV JP660BV	JP360WV JP360AV JP360BV	JP350WV JP350AV JP350BV	JP340BW JP340WW
Cleanability						
Glass-ceramic surface	White Black	White Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White
Performance						
Number of elements	4 Induction	4 Induction	1 Halogen 4 Ribbon	1 Halogen 3 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
9" heating elements	1 Induction (2200W)	1 Induction (2200W)				
8" heating elements	1 Induction (1800W)	1 Induction (1800W)	1 Halogen (1800W)	1 Halogen (1800W) 1 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating elements			1 Ribbon (1500W)			
6" heating elements	2 Induction (1300W)	2 Induction (1300W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Ten-step rotary control			Halogen Element	Halogen Element		
Touchpad controls	10 Power Levels	10 Power Levels				
Convenience						
6"/9" heating element			1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W)	
Hot surface indicator lights			5	4	4	1
Power level indicator lights	●	●				
Appearance						
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	BB WW
Frame color	White Black	White Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	Black White
General Features/Dimensions						
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	36	30	30	30
KW rating @ 240V	6.6	6.6	8.2	7.5	7.7	6.4
208V	6.6	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	30
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	75	71	44	38	38	35

*WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black

Counter Installation
Models JP693, 692, 393 and 392 (in inches)

13" MAX. depth
30" MIN. to unprotected cabinet
18" MIN. to cabinet
2" MIN. clearance to side wall
1-1/2" to rear wall
2" MIN. clearance to side wall
Electrical junction box 12" MIN. below countertop
Cut should not interfere with cabinet structure at front

Counter Installation
Models JP660, 360, 350 and 340 (in inches)

13" MAX. depth
30" MIN. to unprotected cabinet
18" MIN. to cabinet
1-1/2" MIN. clearance to side wall
1-3/4" to rear wall
1-3/4" MIN. clearance to side wall
Electrical junction box 16" MIN. below countertop
Cut should not interfere with cabinet structure at front

Filler Trim Kit—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP360/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.
JXTR30A (Almond)
JXTR30B (Black)
JXTR30W (White)

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Cooktop
W D C A B F E G Required

Installation Information:

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop.
Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8269 (JP693/692/393/392); Pub. No. 31- 10150 (JP660); Pub. No. 31-10153 (JP360); Pub. No. 31-10147 (JP350/340)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

36" Halogen/Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only.
30" Halogen/Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: If installing with a GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. **A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.**

Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall					Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	E	F	G
JP693R	35-1/2	20-3/4	19-3/4	34-5/16	7	34-5/8	19-15/16	2
JP692R	35-1/2	20-3/4	19-3/4	34-5/16	7	34-5/8	19-15/16	2
JP393R	30	20-3/4	19-3/4	28-13/16	7	29-1/8	19-15/16	2
JP392R	30	20-3/4	19-3/4	28-13/16	7	29-1/8	19-15/16	2
JP660WV/AV/BV	35	20	19-1/32	33-13/16	3-3/8*	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/2
JP360WV/AV/BV	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350WV/AV/BV	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP340BW/WW	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 4-3/4".

Built-In Electric Cooktops

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

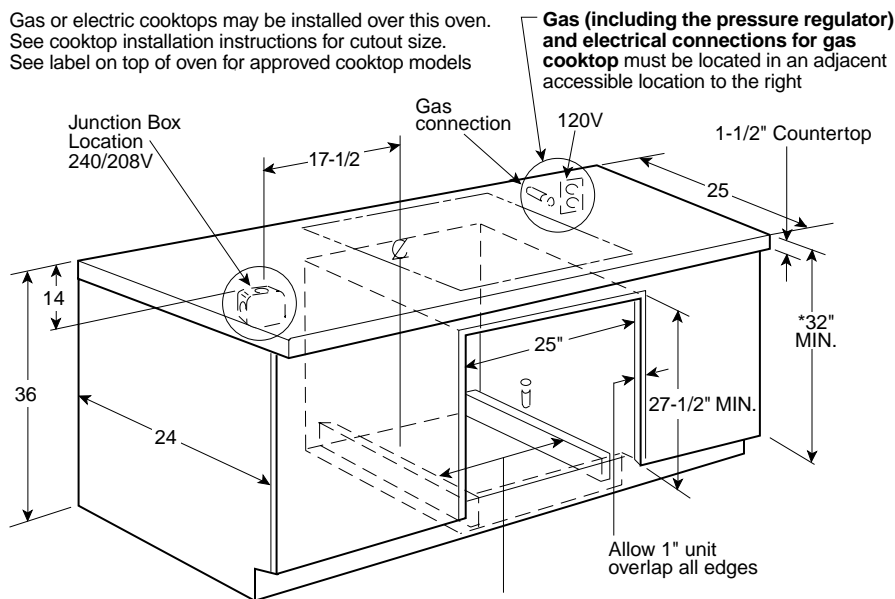|	GE							
	JP626WV	JP626AV	JP326WV	JP326AV	JP326CV	JP326BV	JP201CV	JP200V
Cleanability								
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●	●	●	●			
One-piece removable drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Black Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome
Performance								
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience								
Control panel	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color appearance*	WW	AA	WW	AA	BC	BB	BC	WH
Control panel	White Glass	Almond Glass	White Glass	Almond Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass		
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Brushed-chrome cooktop						●	●	
General Features/Dimensions								
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	30	30	21-1/4	21-1/4
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	20	20
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	38	29	29	29	29	18	18

*WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome, WH = White.

Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

13" MAX. depth

30" MIN. to unprotected cabinet

18" MIN. to cabinet

R MIN. clearance to side wall

C to rear wall

L MIN. clearance to side wall

Electrical junction box 12" MIN. below countertop

Cut should not interfere with cabinet structure at front

Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

W   D

Cooktop

B

A

F
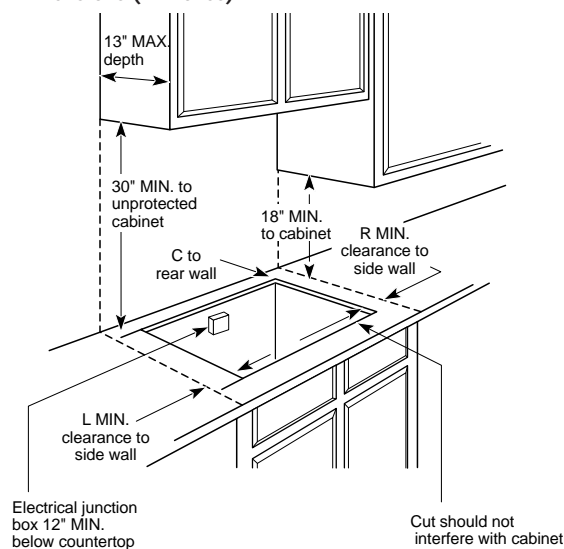
Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626WV	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/16	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP626AV	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/16	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP326WV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326AV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326BV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326CV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP201CV	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-1/2
JP200V	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-1/2

Filler Trim Kit—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Model JP326WV, JP326AV, JP326BV or JP326CV, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.
JXTR30A (Almond)
JXTR30B (Black)
JXTR30W (White)

Built-In Electric Cooktops
Required 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Installation Information:
Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10035 (JP626); Pub. No. 31-10114 (30" electric cooktops); Pub. No. 49-8204 (JP201/200)], packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP326WV/326AV/326BV/326CV are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626WV/626AV are approved for use over a GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: If installing with a GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. **A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.**
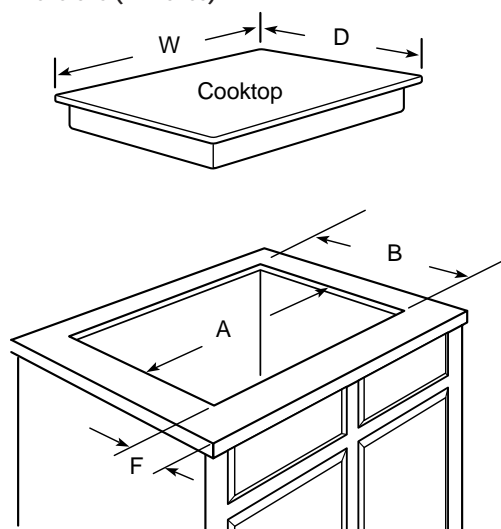
Built-In Gas Cooktops

	GE Profile™						GE				
	JGP636WEV	JGP636BEV	JGP636AEV	JGP336WEV	JGP336BEV	JGP336AEV	JGP626WEV JGP626AEV	JGP626BEV	JGP326WEV JGP326AEV	JGP326BEV	JGP320EV
Cleanability											
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Removable round burner grates	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Std.Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Standard Steel
One-piece drip pans	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Performance											
Precise simmer burner	2	2	2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Maximum output burner	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	210	210	210	270	270	210	210	170
Appearance											
Color appearance*	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	AA	WW/AA	BB	WW/AA	BB	WH/BL
Glass cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Glass control panel	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White/Almond	Black	White/Almond	Black	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
General Features/Dimensions											
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	36	30	30	30	36	36	30	30	30
Burners Nat. Gas/ (000's/BTU's): LP Gas †	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.1/8.0
Gas cooktop electrical rating	← 120V, 60Hz, 5A →										
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	38	38	38	30	30	30	41	41	31	31	31

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA -= Almond on almond, WH = White, BL = Black.
†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for Natural Gas.

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)
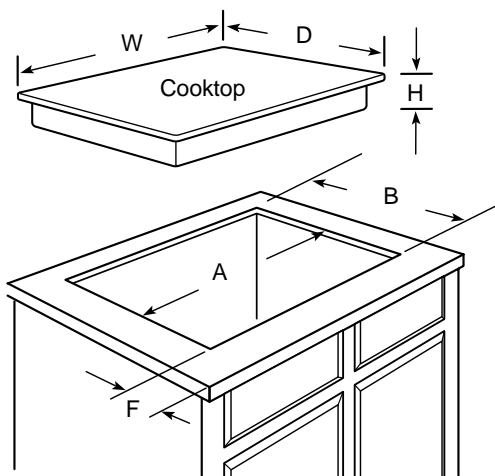
Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)
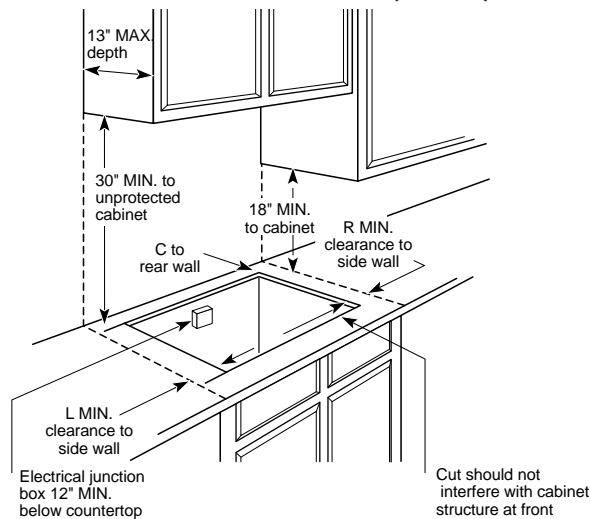
Dimensions (in inches)

	Overall			Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter
Model	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F
JGP636WEV/AEV	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP636BEV	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP626WEV/AEV	35-1/2	21	3-5/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP626BEV	35-1/2	21	3-5/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP336WEV/AEV	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP336BEV	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP326WEV/AEV	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP326BEV	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4
JGP320EV*	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4

*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

Note: All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets.*
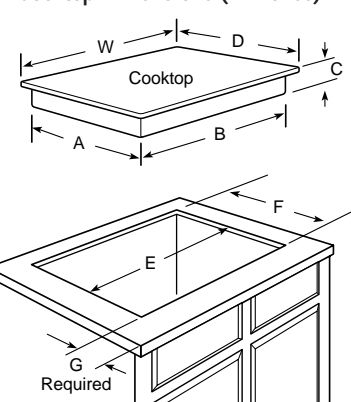
*AGA requirement.

Note: If installing with a GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. **A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.**

Gas Connection
Models JGP626 and 636
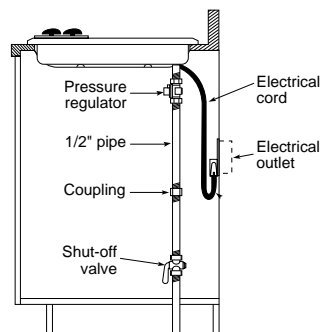
Gas Connection
Models JGP326, 336, 320
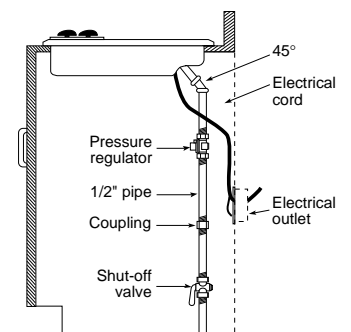
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10169 (JGP636/626), Pub. No. 31-10172 (JGP336/326), Pub. No. 31-10004 (JGP320)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:
30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" Wall Ovens. 30" and 36" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)
JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JGP389WEV*	JGP389BEV*	JGP18BEV**
Performance			
Downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375	375	375
Configuration	Single Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance	White on white	Black on black	Black on black
Fixed gas cooktop burners (right side)	Standard	Standard	
Convenience			
Accepts modules	Left Side	Left Side	●
Up-front controls	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	18
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-1/2	29-7/8 x 21-1/2	18-1/16 x 21-1/2
Right side (burners)	10.0/9.0	10.0/9.0	—
BTU's (000's) Nat/LP Grill Unit	8.0/8.0	8.0/8.0	8.0/8.0
Gas cooktop electrical rating	←	120V, 60Hz, 15A	→
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	58	58	45

*Models JGP389WEV and JGP389BEV are shipped with fixed standard gas burners, right side.
Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.
**Model JGP18BEV is shipped without modules. Optional modules must be ordered and are available at additional cost.
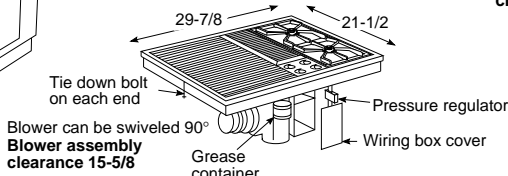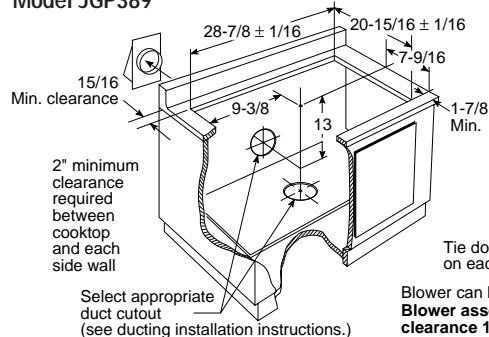
Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (standard burners)—
JXGB89W—White on white
JXGB89B—Black on black

Gas Grill Module—JXGG89
Griddle—JXGL89 (use with optional Grill module)

Grill Cover—
JXGC89W—White on white
JXGC89B—Black on black

Installation Information:
Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8585) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installation Information (in inches)
Model JGP18

17-1/8 ± 1/16   20-15/16 ± 1/16
7-9/16
15/16 Min. clearance
9-3/8   13   1-7/8 Min.

Select appropriate duct cutout (see ducting installation instructions.)

18-1/16   21-1/2
Tie down bolt on each end
Blower can be swiveled 90°
Blower assembly clearance 15-5/8
Grease container
Pressure regulator
Wiring box cover

Installation Information (in inches)
Model JGP389

28-7/8 ± 1/16   20-15/16 ± 1/16
7-9/16
15/16 Min. clearance
9-3/8   13   1-7/8 Min.

2" minimum clearance required between cooktop and each side wall

Select appropriate duct cutout (see ducting installation instructions.)

29-7/8   21-1/2
Tie down bolt on each end
Blower can be swiveled 90°
Blower assembly clearance 15-5/8
Grease container
Pressure regulator
Wiring box cover

Slab Installation
For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

30" Slide-In Downdraft Ranges

	GE	
	JSP69WV	JSP69BV
Performance		
Self-cleaning oven	●	●
Downdraft venting	●	●
Two-speed exhaust fan	●	●
Convenience		
Porcelain-enameled modular cooktop	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●
Electronic digital clock and timer	●	●
Preheat signal	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●
Storage drawer (1/2 depth)	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	BB
Glass oven door	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
General Features/Dimensions		
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23 x 16 x 17 →	
KW rating @ 240V	14.0	14.0
208V	Not Available	Not Available
Amps @ 240V	40	40
208V	—	—
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	171	171

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
Note: (Shipped with grill module) Optional plug-in modules available.

Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)
Radiant Module—JXGR63B
Griddle Accessory—JXGL90
Grill Module—JXGG50

Coil Modules
JXGC53W—White on white
JXGC53B—Black on black

Range Dimensions (in inches)

To front of handle
28"
36
30

Downdraft Installation Dimensions (in inches)

Clearance for ducting into wall

8
4-5/16

Cutout location for ducting into floor

10-7/8
11-5/8
7-1/4" x 7-1/4" square
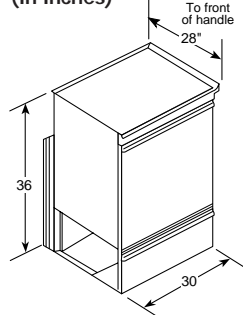
Receptacle Location (in inches)
Clearance for electrical connection
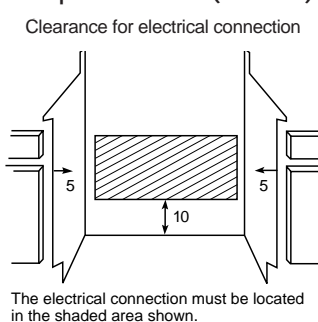
5   5
10

The electrical connection must be located in the shaded area shown.

Receptacle Locations:
For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

25
30-1/8

Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from walls below countertops. However some kitchen cabinet finishes can be damaged by heat from the heating elements. It is recommended that a clearance of at least 1-1/4" be maintained to adjacent walls. Where varnished wood or plastic film finishes are used, a minimum clearance of 6" should be maintained.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8643 (JSP69WV/69BV)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill

	GE Profile™		GE			Patio Grill
	Dual Modular		Single Modular			Patio Grill
	JP389WV	JP389BV	JP385WV	JP385BV	JP385CV	JP380BV
Cleanability						
Removable one-piece drip bowls/trim rings			Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Chrome	
Performance						
Configuration	Dual Modular	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular	Outdoor Grill
Fixed plug-in Calrod® elements			One 6" One 8"	One 6" One 8"	One 6" One 8"	Fixed Grill (each side)
Infinite heat controls	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Single speed downdraft vent fan			●	●	●	●
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●				
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400	400	400	375
Convenience						
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB	BC	BB
Cooktop finish	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Brushed-Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled
General Features/Dimensions						
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30	30	30	30
KW rating @ 240V	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	72	72	75	75	75	68
Optional Modules (available at additional cost)						
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VC	
Calrod® heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC41NBC	
Grill Module†	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM2	JXDM4

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.
†Grill Module includes Calrod® heating element, one-piece Grill Grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

Note: These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only.
Model JP380BV is U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

Grill Module
JXDL44N
Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

Calrod® Modules
One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls
JXDC41NBC—Brushed-chrome
JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled
JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

Griddle Accessory
JXDD44R (Use with optional Grill Module.)
Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

Ribbon Modules
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element
JXDR50VW—White on white
JXDR50VB—Black on black
JXDR50VC—Patterned black top with brushed-chrome trim

Grill Cover
Covers grill area when not in use
JXDM3—White on white
JXDM2—Black on black
JXDM4—Black on black
(For model JP380 patio grill only.)

Note: See next page for dimensions and installation information.

Cooktop Options
GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Calrod,® Ribbon, Griddle Accessory and Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

Installation and Specifications for Select-Top™ Modular Cooktops and Patio Grill

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Built-In Downdraft Cooktops

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

21-9/16

3

19

6" Dia.

20-1/2

29-7/8

6

12-1/4

27-1/2

28-7/8

Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

9

4

16

20

10-1/2

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

20-5/8

25

28-7/8

1-7/8" MIN. Required*
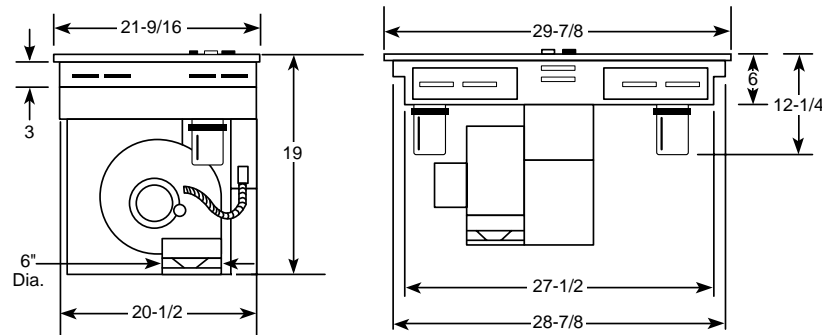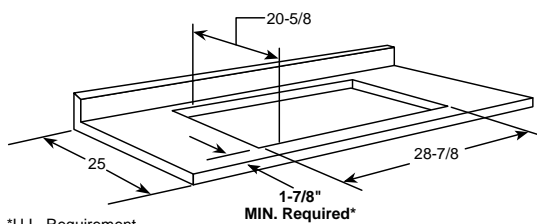
*U.L. Requirement.

Note: A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

Venting Options

Inside Wall
Through Roof
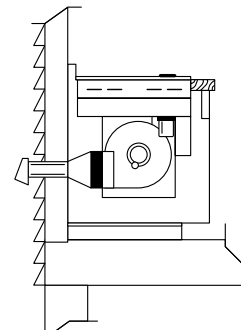
Direct to Outside
Straight Duct
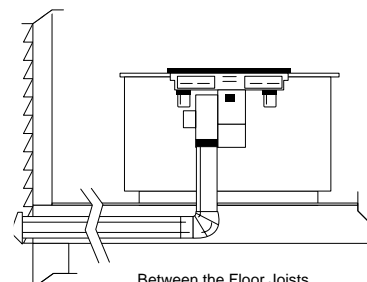
Between the Floor Joists
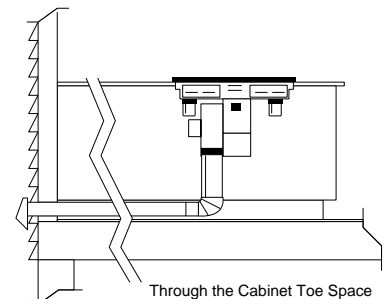
Through the Cabinet Toe Space

Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Downward Venting (in inches)

7-9/16

9-3/8

Rear Wall Venting (in inches)

9-3/8

15-3/4

Installing the Ductwork

Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

Preparing the Cabinet for Installation
In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

5" Approx.
for European
cabinets

2" Approx.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8672 (JP389/385); Pub. No. 49-8670 (JP380)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Downdraft Gas Cooktops

	GE Profile™	
	JGP645WEX	**JGP645BEX**
Cleanability		
Tempered glass cooktop	White	Black
Performance		
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Automatic re-ignition	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●
Upfront variable-speed fan with slide control	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
Convenience		
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed
Burner grates	Heavy-Duty Round	Heavy-Duty Round
Upfront controls	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	BB
Telescopic cover plate	White	Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black
General Features/Dimensions		
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	36 x 22-1/4	
Burners Natural Gas	11,000/6,000	11,000/6,000
(000's/BTU's): LP Gas	11,000/6,000 ‡	11,000/6,000 ‡
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 5A
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	92	92

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
‡A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion.
 Factory set for Natural Gas.

IMPORTANT: Cooktop is shipped with snorkel downdraft vent assembly.
JXBA55 Kit (motor and blower assembly) required. Must be ordered with cooktop.

JXBC55 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

A minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance is required for ease of installation.

Unit is furnished with a 4-foot, 110V electric cord.

Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)
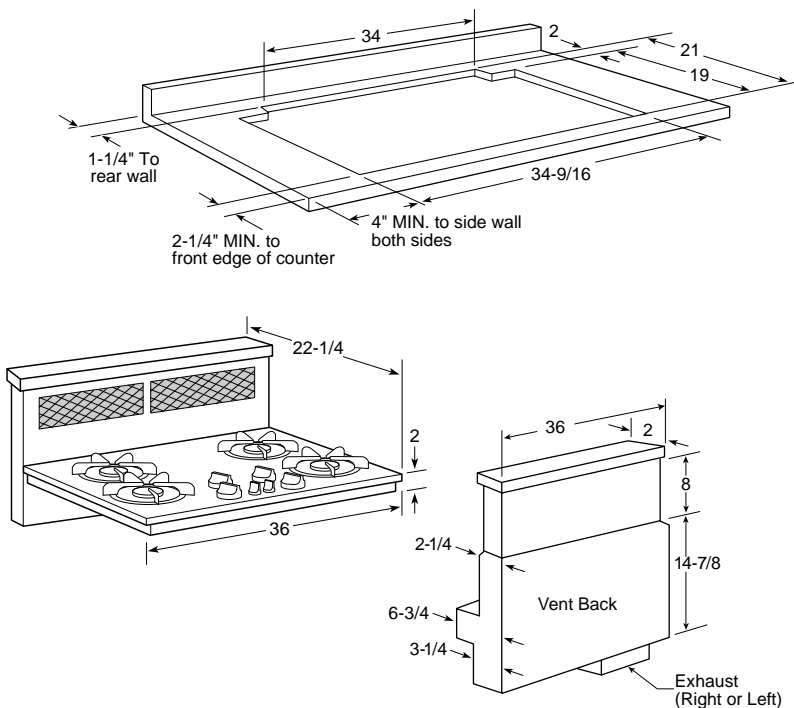
Cabinet Requirements Dimensions (in inches)
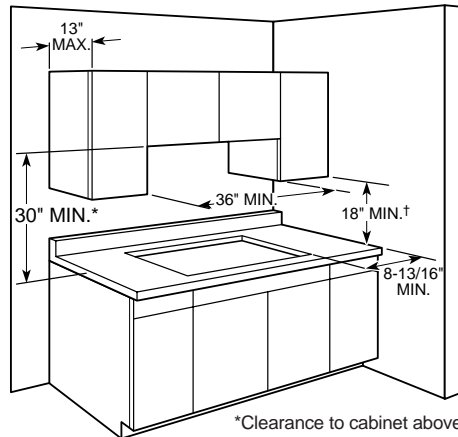
*Clearance to cabinet above cooktop
†AGA Requirement

Venting Options (in inches)

Through the floor

In Cabinet—discharge right (6" round)
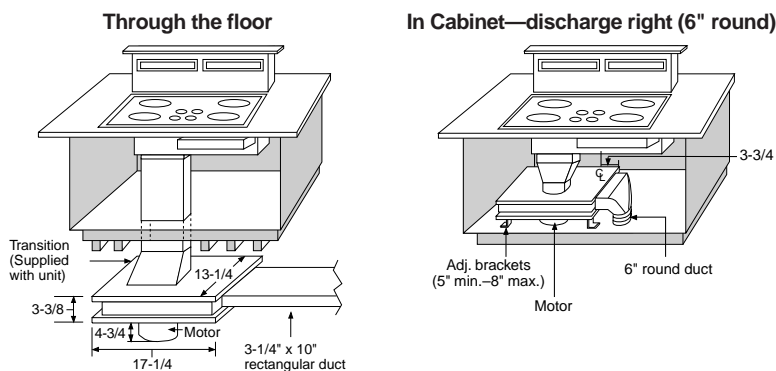
Undercounter duct work represented is not to scale. Enlarged for visibility.

Gas and Electrical Supply Location Dimensions (in inches)

Power receptacle
Gas inlet
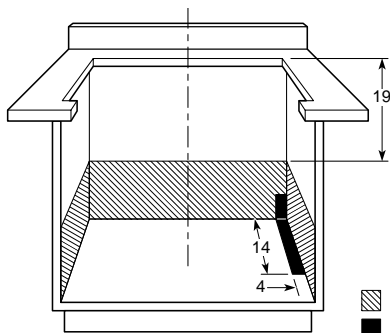
Gas and Electrical Supply Location

The gas supply pipe and the electrical supply receptacle entering the cabinet should be positioned as shown in the shaded areas. The cooktop is equipped with a 4' power supply cord and should reach any desired location on cabinet walls.
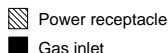
In Cabinet—discharge left (rectangular)
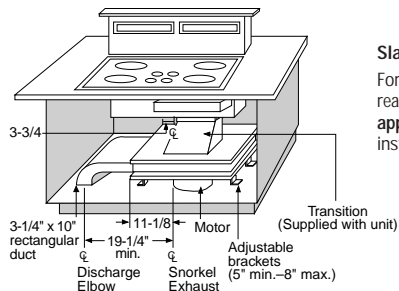
Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping** should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

For satisfactory performance, the duct run should not exceed 150 feet equivalent length. Consult Table of Equivalent Lengths on instruction sheet.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-0840) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Hoods

Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV376V	7	29-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV356V	7	29-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV656V	7	35-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV347X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV337X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV327X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
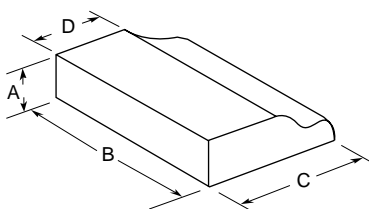
		GE					
	Width	High Performance	Performance	Deluxe	Standard		
	30"	JV376V	JV356V	JV347X	JV327X	JV337X	JN327X
	36"		JV656V				
Performance							
Variable speed fan control		●	●				
Three-speed fan control				●			
Two-speed fan control					●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)		410	250	180	160	160	
Rear exhaust (CFM)		380	230	160		150	
Sones rating:							
Top exhaust		5.5	5.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	
Rear exhaust		5.5	5.5	8.0		8.0	
Convenience							
Cooktop light(s)†		2	2	1	1	1	1
Night light position on light switch		●	●				
Removable grease filters		2	2**	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter	1	1	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter
Appearance							
Color appearance*		WW/BB	WW/BB/AA	WW/BB/AA	Almond or White	Almond or White	Almond or White
Exhaust options							
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct		●	Option	Option		●	
7" round duct				Option	●		
Non-vented			Option	Option			●
General Features/Dimensions							
Damper included (rectangular)		●	●	●		●	
Optional damper accessory (round)				JXDA22	JXDA22		
Filter size (sq. in.)		162	162/256	90	90	90	90
Current rating amps @ 120V		2.5	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)		43	35	20	14	17	19

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond
**WB13X5008 removable charcoal filter (for non-vented use) is available at additional cost. Call toll-free 800-626-2002.
†Light bulbs not furnished.

Hood Dimensions (in inches)

1 **Models: JV656V, JV376V and JV356V**

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.
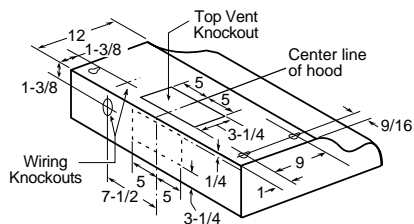
2 **Models: JV347X* and JV337X**

*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.
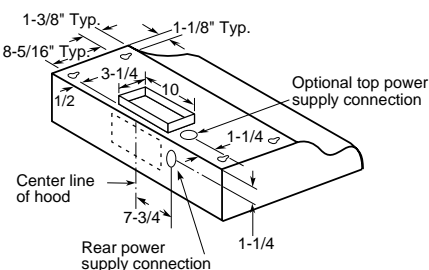
3 **Models: JV347X* and JV327X**

*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.
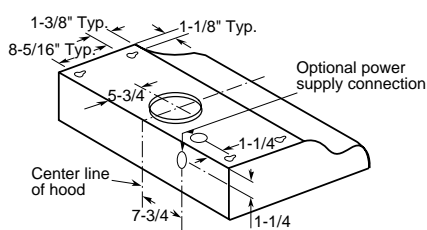
4 **Model: JN327X**
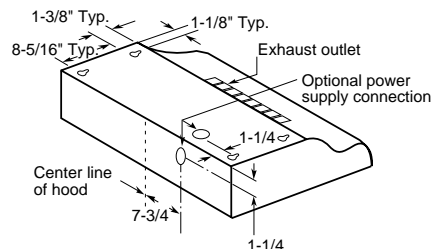
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Note: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8646 (JV376); Pub. No. 49-8664 (JV337/327/347/JN327); Pub. No. 49-8645 (JV356/656)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Slide-Out Hoods

	GE Profile™			
	JV695S	JV694S	JV395S	JV394S
Performance				
Variable speed fan control	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300
Convenience				
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filter**	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB
General Features/Dimensions				
Width (in inches)	36	36	30	30
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	43	43	40	40

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.   **Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

Note: These vented hoods include an installed damper.

Note: The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

Note: Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.

Note: Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8464 (JV694/695); Pub. No. 49-8463 (JV394/395)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installation Information (in inches)

Dimensions (in inches)

Flush bottom cabinet

Recessed bottom cabinet
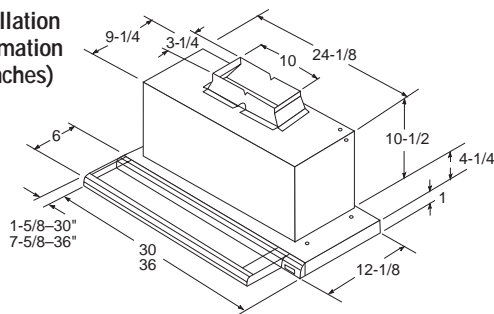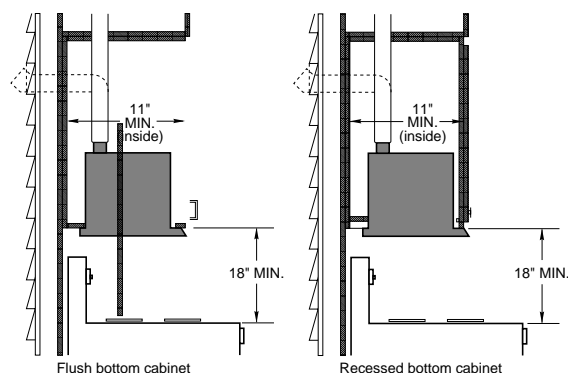
Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE			
	JVB65S	JVB64S	JVB35S	JVB34S
Performance				
Variable speed fan control	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500	500	500
Appearance				
Color appearance	White	Black	White	Black
General Features/Dimensions				
Width (in inches)	36	36	30	30
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	62	62	60	60

Note: Approved for use with GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

Accessories:
JXB3WW—30" white trim strip for use with 30" induction cooktop JP393R
JXB6WW—36" white trim strip for use with 36" induction cooktop JP693R

Venting Island to Outside Wall (in inches)
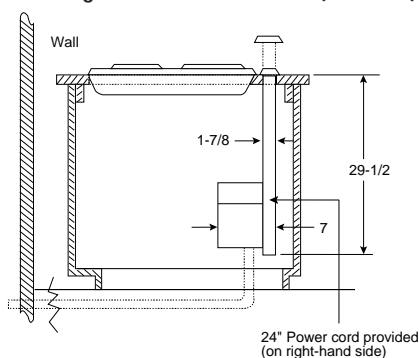
Wall

24" Power cord provided
(on right-hand side)

Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop.**

Note: Duct run not to exceed 100 equivalent feet.

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications.

Counter Cutout Information

Countertop
Cooktop
Downdraft
Front To Back
Inside Cabinet Depth
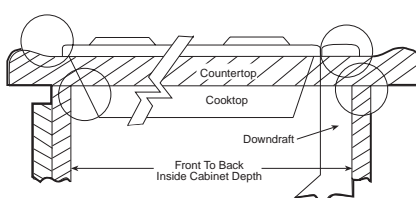
Pay special attention to the 4 areas of potential interference circled above. 2" of **FLAT** countertop is needed behind rear edge of cooktop to accommodate downdraft vent cover.

Approved for use with the following GE cooktops— 36" and 30" Calrod® models, 36" and 30" radiant models, 30" solid disk models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

Overall Dimensions (in inches)

Models: JVB65S and JVB64S

Right discharge
Left discharge
Down discharge
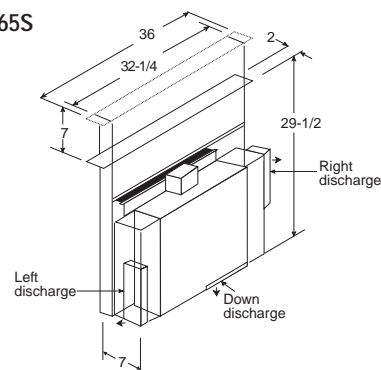
Models: JVB35S and JVB34S
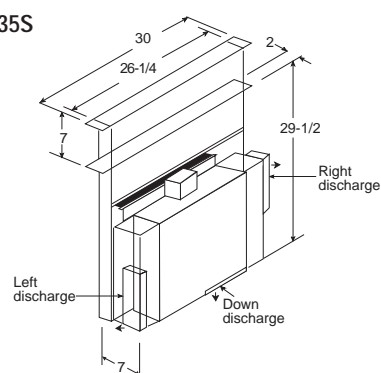
Right discharge
Left discharge
Down discharge

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8446, 36" and 30" Telescopic Hoods) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile™			
	JVB66WWW	**JVB66WBB**	**JVB36WWW**	**JVB36WBB**
Performance				
Upfront variable speed fan w/slide control	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500	500	500
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●	●	●
Separate remote raise/lower switch	●	●		
Appearance				
Color appearance	WW	BB	WW	BB
Cover plate	White	Black	White	Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black	Black	Black
General Features/Dimensions				
Width (in inches)	36	36	30	30
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●
Minimum 6" round duct capability	●	●	●	●
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	62	62	60	60

Note: Approved for use with GE Profile™ electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

Venting Options (in inches)

36"/30" Through The Floor

Transition (Supplied with unit)

13-1/4

3-3/8

4-3/4 Motor

17-1/4

3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
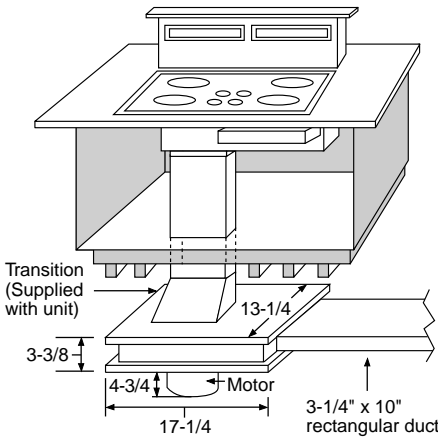
Undercounter duct work represented is not to scale. Enlarged for visibility.

36"/30" In Cabinet—discharge left (rectangular)
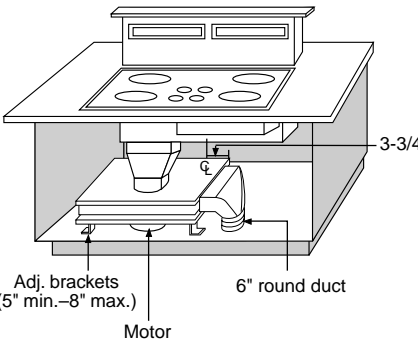
3-3/4

3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct

11-1/8 Motor

19-1/4 min.

Discharge Elbow

Snorkel Exhaust

Adjustable brackets (5" min.–8" max.)

Transition (Supplied with unit)

Overall Dimensions (in inches)

2

Fan Speed Slide Control

Raise/Lower Switch (30")

Note: 36" models have separate remote raise/ lower switch.

A

2-1/4

4-1/2

B

3-1/4

C̸

3-1/4" x 10" Rectangular duct*

D

C

*Duct can be positioned on right or left of center of unit.

	A	**B**	**C**	**D**
30"	8-3/4	15	28-1/2	7-1/8
36"	8-3/4	15	33-7/8	9-7/8

36"/30" In Cabinet–discharge right (6" round)

3-3/4

Adj. brackets (5" min.–8" max.)

Motor

6" round duct
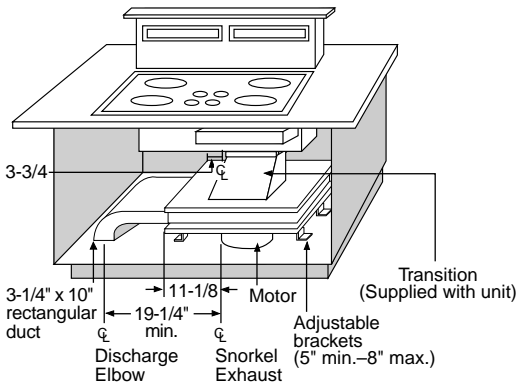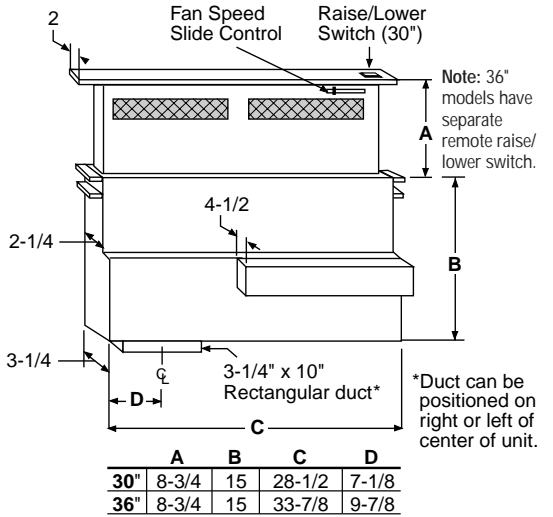
Approved for use with the following GE Profile™ and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

Note: A minimum 26" cabinet depth is required in the installation of a telescopic downdraft system. **Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.**

Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop.**

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

JVB36 requires a minimum 30" side-to-side undercounter clearance for ease of installation. JVB66 requires a minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance for ease of installation.

JXBC55 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (49-8768) packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE		
	JGSP44AEY	JGSP44WEY	JGSP44BEY	JGSP23WEY	JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEW
Cleanability						
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	Black
Self-Clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	Extra-Large Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	
Lift-up cooktop						●
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard
One-piece drip pans	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable cooktop grates	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Porcelain Steel
Performance						
Standard simmer burner	●	●	●	●	●	
Maximum output burner	●	●	●			
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	
Slide-out broiler drawer						●
Convenience						
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	
Storage drawer	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	BB
Cooktop	Almond Glass	White Glass	Black Glass	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions						
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan and grid	●	●	●	●	●	Extra-large
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS31	JXS34	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-11/16 x 15-3/16 x 17-1/16					24 x 17 x 19
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0			(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0		(4) 9.0/8.0
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	188	188	188	188	188	165

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.
Universal Orifices for Natural or LP Gas. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:
(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05BEW)

Rear Filler Strip Kits

JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)
JXS62BB—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Black)
JXS63WW—Rear Filler Strip Kit (White)
JXS64AA—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Almond)
(Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 are shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip)

Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)
JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)
JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)
Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard
JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

Endcap Kit

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)
JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

Counter Cutout Dimensions for Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 (in inches)
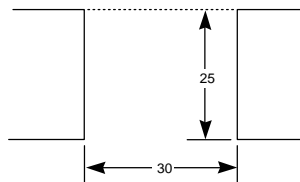
You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23
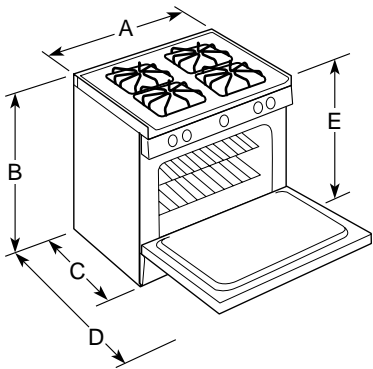
Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGSP44AEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP44WEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP44BEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23WEY	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23BEY	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

*Depth including handle:
26-7/8"—Wall to front of closed oven door
26-1/2"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

30" MIN. clearance to cabinets above cooktop
18" MIN.*
2" MIN. to nearest sidewall (both sides)
35-7/8" MIN. 38" MAX.
* AGA Requirement
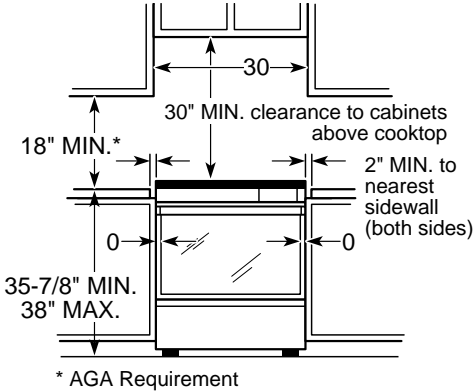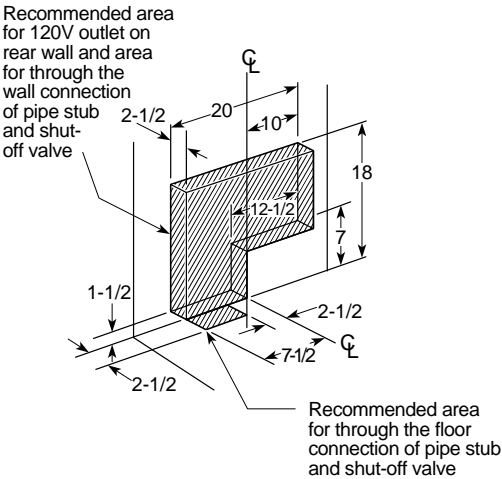
Note: Models JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY are shipped with special "vented" rear filler strip. Post form countertops may not be used when installing this range. The filler strip (provided) or optional backguard kit is required for installation.

Installation Information (in inches)
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for through the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

2-1/2 20 10 18 12-1/2 7 1-1/2 2-1/2 2-1/2 7-1/2

Recommended area for through the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10181 (JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY) packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches)
Model JGSS05
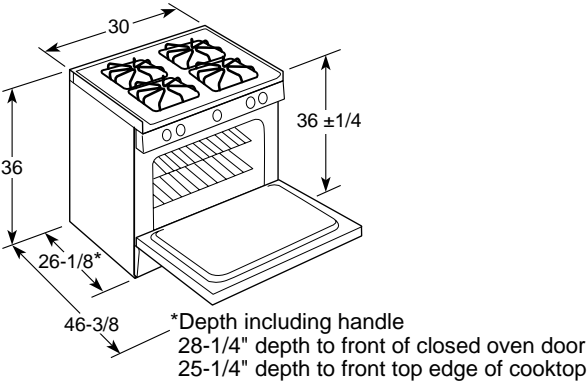
30 36 ±1/4 36 26-1/8* 46-3/8

*Depth including handle
28-1/4" depth to front of closed oven door
25-1/4" depth to front top edge of cooktop

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8751 (JGSS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Recommended common area for gas outlet and electrical outlet

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

30 8 2-1/2 4 24 2 9

Recommended area for thru the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

See page 123 for warranty information.

161

30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE					
	JSP40AW	JSP40WW	JSP40BW	JSP34AW	JSP34WW	JSP34BW	JSP26BW	JSS26BW	JSS16PW
Cleanability									
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	CM*	Black	CM* Porc.-Enam.
Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Glass-ceramic cooktop	Patterned Almond	Patterned White	Patterned Black						
Lift-up cooktop				Almond Porc.-Enam.	White Porc.-Enam.	Black Porc.-Enam.	CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Porc.-Enam.	CM* Porc.-Enam.
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls				Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance									
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8" heating elements	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	2	2	2	2	2	2
6" heating elements	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	2	2	2	2	2	2
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements				●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience									
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4						
Heating element "ON" indicator light				●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	CM*	Black	CM*
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance									
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	WH/AD	BB	WH/AD
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	Visor
General Features/Dimensions									
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS33/31	JXS34	JXS33/31
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17								
KW rating @ 240V	11.4	11.4	11.4	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.6	11.6
208V	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	182	182	182	172	172	172	175	160	160

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond. CM = Color-matched indicates color of the oven door matches range cooktop and drawer face (either almond or white).
**Two 8", one 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements.

30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Maintain at least 6" to side walls

30

18

6

30

4-1/2

6

5

2-1/4

Acceptable Electrical Outlet Area

35-7/8

28-1/2*

45

*Wall to front of closed door handle on models JSP40AW/40WW/40BW/ 34AW/34WW/34BW
28" on models JSP26BW/JSS26BW/16PW

Note: Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". (Self-clean models only.)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:

23-3/16

30
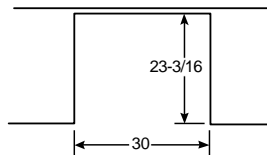
If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:

25

30
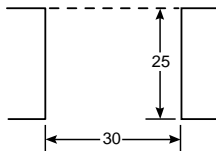
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

Rear Filler Strip Kits
JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)
JXS62BB—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Black)
JXS63WW—Rear Filler Strip Kit (White)
JXS64AA—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Almond)

Models above are shipped with rear filler strip kit

Accessory Backguards
JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
JXS32—Brushed-chrome Accessory Backguard
JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

Endcap Kit
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Lower/Side Trim Kits
JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)
JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)
JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)
Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

Note: All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching of the side wall adjacent to the heating elements, it is recommended a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side walls be allowed for possible extended high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations: For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10070) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE			
	JDP39WW	**JDP39BW**	**JDP36BW**	**JDS26BW**
Cleanability				
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Chrome	Chrome
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●
Performance				
8" heating elements	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
6" heating elements	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●
Convenience				
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WH/AD	WH/AD
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions				
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17			
KW rating @ 240V	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	144	144	144	128

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, WH - White, AD = Almond.

30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)
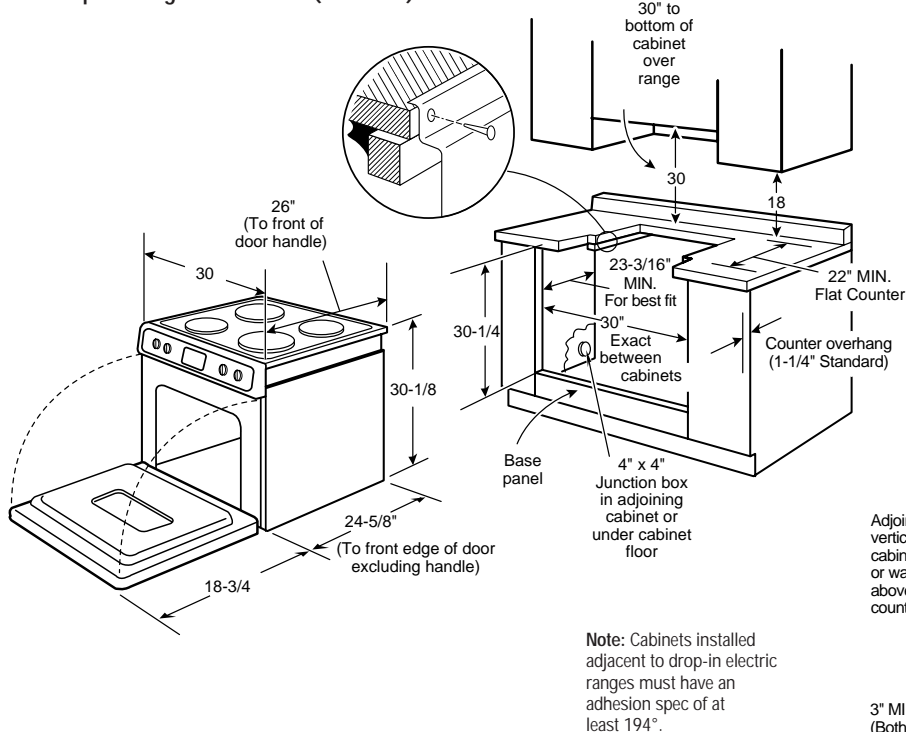
IMPORTANT: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.
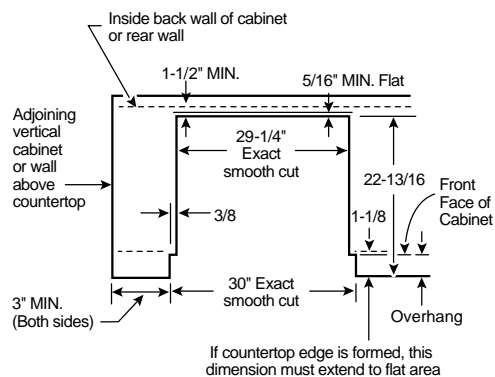
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Countertop Cutout—Top View

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10129) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: 30" Drop-In Ranges conform to requirements for 3" minimum spacing between range and adjacent side walls below countertop.

Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE	
	JMP31WW	**JMP28BW**	**JMS08BW**
Cleanability			
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Performance			
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Convenience			
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
General Features/Dimensions			
Oven shelves	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		19 x 15 x 18	
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119

*WW = White on white, WH = White, AD = Almond.
Optional backguard in white, black or almond is available at additional cost for all models. JX27RWH = White, JX27RBK = Black or JX27RAD = Almond.

27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Important: This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.

If necessary, build up sides to 1-1/2" thick to provide screw anchor surface and countertop support

Countertop

Range side support

Trim section for countertop with post formed or raised front edge

13/32

30" MIN. to bottom of cabinet over range

18

28-1/2" MIN.

28-7/16

24-3/16

22-3/16

27-1/8

2

20" Door clearance

22-3/16"

Back of range to front of closed door

27" Between cabinets

Locate junction box anywhere in shaded area

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Note: All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10116) packed with product for current dimensional data.
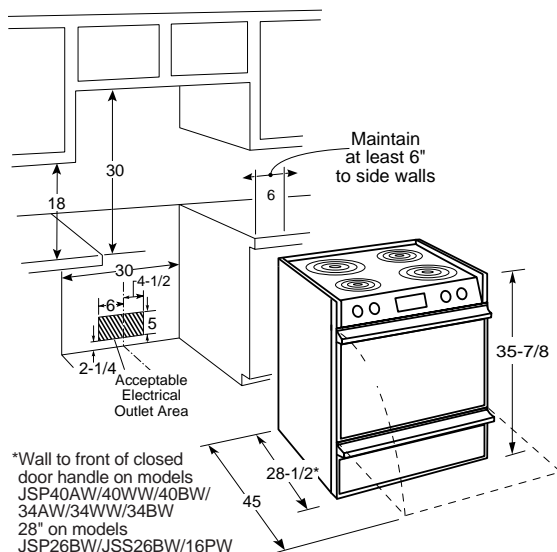
Optional Backguard
(Available at additional cost)
JX27RBK = Black
JX27RWH = White
JX27RAD = Almond

Countertop Cutout—Top View

Inside back wall of cabinet or rear wall

1-1/2" MIN. Clearance

3/8" MIN. Flat

23-3/8" MIN.* Flat counter

Adjoining vertical cabinet or wall above countertop

21-3/4" cabinet face to rear of cutout

22-7/8" Cutout

3" MIN. (Both sides)

26-1/4" MAX. Smooth cut
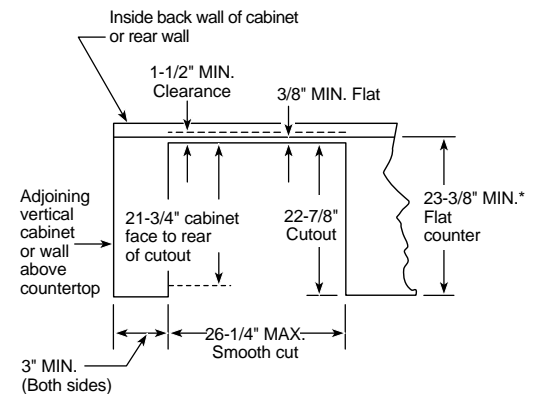
*If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area

In replacement installation, use JX27R optional backguard, if required

30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile Performance Series™				GE Profile™	GE					
	JB960BY	JB960WY	JB960AY	JB940BY JB940WY JB940AY	JBP79BY JBP79WY JBP79AY	JBP78BY	JBP78WY JBP78AY	JBP75WY JBP75AY	JBP66WY JBP66BY	JBP63BY	JBP60BY
Cleanability											
Self-cleaning oven	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	Black	White Black	Black	Black
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	White Almond	White Color-Matched	Color-Matched	White Panel
Performance											
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Convection Bake	●	●	●	●							
Convection Roast	●	●	●	●							
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet I
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●	●							
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●							
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)				
8" heating elements				1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)
7" heating element	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)								
Bridge element	1 (800 watt)	1 (800 watt)	1 (800 watt)								
Total wattage	4400	4400	4400								
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience											
Convenience Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●							
Digipad numeric entry	●	●	●	●							
Convection conversion	●	●	●	●							
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●							
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●						
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●						
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Four easy-view hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycling light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Auto	Auto	Auto
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●	●	●	●						
Easy Level System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance											
Color appearance*	BB	WW	AA	BB WW AA	BB WW AA	BB	WW AA	WH AD	WW WH/AD	WH/AD	WH
Frameless glass oven door	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	White Almond	White Black	Solid Black	Solid Black
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	●		
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dimensions/General											
Oven shelves	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23 x 16 x 15-1/4				23 x 16 x 17-3/4						
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	175	175	175	175	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Cooktop cleaning creme and scraper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, Color-Matched—indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either White or Almond).

Warranty Information
Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. Additional limited four-year warranty on glass ceramic cooktop (parts only). See written warranty for complete details.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

29-7/8
45-3/4†
25-7/16"
46-1/8
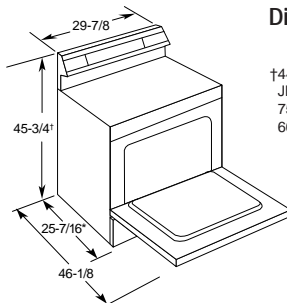
†44-1/2 on models: JBP78BY/78AY/78WY/ 75WY/75AY/66WY/ 66BY/63BY/60BY

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 28-1/8" on models JB960/940/JBP79 and 27-1/2" on models JBP78/75/66/63/60

7-1/2
7
7-1/2
3-1/2
REAR WALL
5
2-1/4
2-1/4
CENTER LINE
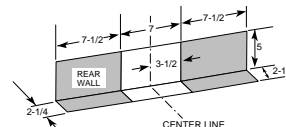
Receptacle Locations: For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation.
See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

**Note:** Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

165

30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE										
	JBP48BA JBP48WA JBP48AA	JBP30BA JBP30WA JBP30AA	JBP25WY	JBP24BY	JBP21BY	JBP19BY	JBC27BY JBS27BY	JBS27WY JBS27AY	JBS26W	JBS07V	JBS05Y	JBS03GV JBS03V
Cleanability												
Oven cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Contin. Clean Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Clean-Well™ Cooktop System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Lift-up cooktop with dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●		●	●				
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Black Grey Black	Black Grey Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Removable full-width storage drawer	Black White Almond	CM* White Almond	White	CM*	CM*	White Panel	CM*	White Almond	CM*	White	CM*	CM*
Performance												
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●									
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●									
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●									
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet I						
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8" heating elements	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
6" heating elements	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience												
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●	●							
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●							
Electronic oven controls	●											
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override							
Control lock capability	●											
Start pad	●											
Delay clean option	●	●	●									
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●	●	●							
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●							
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			
Preheated oven light	in display	●	●	●	●	●						
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Switch	Switch	Auto	Switch	Auto		Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Easy Level System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Appearance												
Color appearance*	BB WW AA	WH/AD WW AA	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH	WH/AD	WW AA	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless oven door*	BG WG AG	BG WG AG	WG	BG	BG	BG	BG	WG AG	CM	White	CM	BG CM
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View		●			●	●	●	●	●	
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Visor	Visor	Visor	● Visor
Dimensions/General												
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	←———— 23 x 16 x 17-3/4 ————→										22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23 x 16 x 17-3/4
KW rating @ 240V	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	9.7	10.9	10.9	9.8	9.8	9.3	9.8
208V	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.3	8.4	8.4	7.6	7.6	6.9	7.6
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	152	156	150	146	144	141	146	146	144	141	153	141 139
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched—indicates color oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either Almond or White).
BG = Black Glass, WG = White Glass, AG = Almond Glass.

Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP48BA/WA/AA	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP30WA/AA/BA	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP25BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP24BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP21BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP19BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS27BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS27WY/AY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBC27BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS26W	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8
JBS07V	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8
JBS05Y	29-7/8	44-5/8	25-5/16	45-1/2
JBS03V/GV	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-1/8

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/8" on model JBP48; 27-1/2" on models JBP30/25/24/21/19 and JBC27/JBS27; 27-1/8" on models JBS26/07/05/03.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)
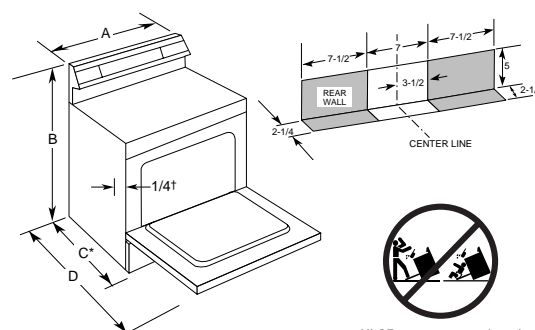
†The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self Clean models only.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range.

Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations:
Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

40" Electric Ranges

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

	GE	
	JCP67Y	**JCS57Y**
Cleanability		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Cleaning Comp. Oven—Standard	Standard
Lift-off oven door	Master	●
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Storage drawer	●	●
Performance		
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Convenience		
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●
Oven cycling light	2	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Oven shelves	Master Oven—2 Comp. Oven—1	Master Oven—2
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	●
Dimensions/General		
Broiler pan with grid	Master Oven—1 Comp. Oven—1	Master Oven—1
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Comp. Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197

*WW = White on white

Warranty Information
Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. See written warranty for complete details.

40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

44-1/8**
40-1/8
47-1/4
18-1/2
27-3/8*
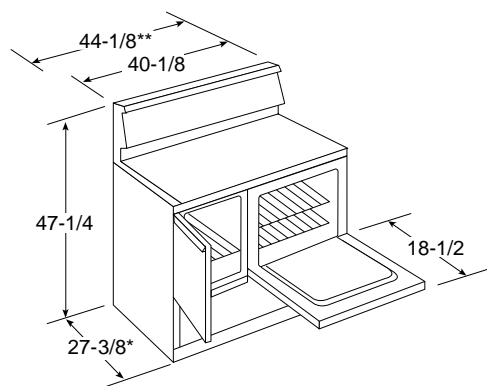
*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.
**Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged oven or storage compartment door.

Top View

40-1/8
4

C of range
20
10
10
Wall
7" MAX.
Floor
Locate outlet in shaded area. Wall mount only.
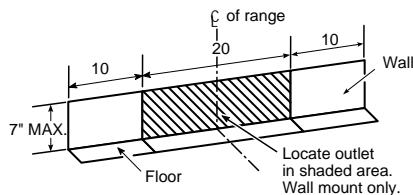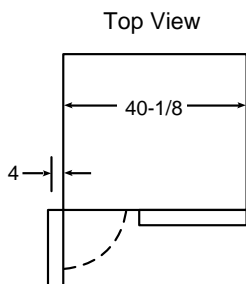
Receptacle Locations: For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

30" XL44™ Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™				GE							
	Sealed Burner Models				Sealed Burner Models					Standard Burner Models		
	JGBP80MEV	JGBP79WEW JGBP79AEW	JGBP79BEW	JGBP75WEY JGBP75AEY JGBP75BEY	JGBP35WEW JGBP35AEW JGBP35BEW	JGBP30WEW JGBP30AEW	JGBP30BEW	JGBP28BEW	JGBP27BEW	JGBP26WEW JGBP26AEW	JGBP26BEW	JGBP24BEW
Cleanability												
Oven cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning
Scratch-resistant backguard	Mirrored Glass	Glass	Glass	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
One-piece upswept cooktop	BC	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop										●	●	●
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Black	Grey Taupe	Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe	Black	Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome	Black	Opt. Access.
Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop										●	●	●
Removable Square grates	2 Extra-Large Interlocking	Grey Deluxe Cast Taupe Deluxe Cast	Black Deluxe Cast	Grey Dxe. Cast Taupe Deluxe Cast Black Dxe. Cast	Grey Std. Cast Taupe Std. Cast Black Std. Cast	Deluxe Porc. Steel	Deluxe Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel	Standard Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel
Performance												
Maximum output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU				
Precise simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU				
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU			
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Capacity												
Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance												
Color appearance*	BC	WW AA	BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW AA	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless removable oven door	Mirrored Glass	White Glass Almond Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass	Solid Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass	Black Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	●		●	●	
Designer-style handle	Professional-Style	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style control knobs	Professional-Style	●	●	●	●							
Convenience												
Fluorescent backguard light	●	●	●									
QuickSet oven controls	Big View	Big View	Big View	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●							
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●							
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions												
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19 →											
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) - 12.0/9.5 (1) - 5.0/3.5 (2) - 9.5/7.0								(4) - 9.5/7.0	(4) 9.0/8.0		
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 12.0/12.0 Broil											
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A											
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	236	224	224	225	225	217	217	221	221	221	221	204

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, BC = Brushed-Chrome, CM = Color-matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either White or Almond).
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each XL44™ range for LP conversion.

Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models (Available at additional cost)
To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-848-7722.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)
JXWK = Wok holder accessory sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBP80MEV	30	47	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP79BEW/WEW/AEW	30	47	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP75BEY/WEY/AEY	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP35BEW/WEW/AEW	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30BEW/WEW/AEW	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28BEW	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP27BEW	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26WEW/AEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models JGBP80/79/75 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP35/30/28/27/26/24.
25-1/4"—Depth to front edge of cooktop.

30" XL44™ Continuous and Standard Clean Gas Ranges

GE

	Sealed Burner Models			Standard Burner Models						
	JGBS23WEW JGBS23AEW JGBS23BEW	JGBS22BEW	JGBS21PEW	JGBC20BEW JGBS20BEW	JGBC20WEW JGBS20WEW	JGBC17PEW JGBS17PEW	JGBS07PEW	JGBS04BEW JGBS04BPW	JGBS04PEW JGBS04PPW	JGBS03PPW
Cleanability										
Oven cleaning	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean
Lift-up cooktop				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	●	●
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.
Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel
Performance										
Maximum output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU								
Precise simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU								
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU							
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot †	Electronic Pilot †	Pilot †
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	90	90	90
Capacity										
Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*	WW AA WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD
Designer-style handle	●	●	Chrome Visor	●	●	●	●	●	Chrome Visor	Chrome Visor
Frameless removable oven door*	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	Solid CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Glass	White Glass	CM Porcelain-Enameled	White Porcelain-Enameled	Solid Black Glass	Solid Porcelain-Enameled	Solid Porcelain-Enameled
Oven door with window	Big View	●		●	●	●	●			
Convenience										
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Interior oven light	●	●		●	●	●	●			
Slide-out broiler drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Drop-Down
General Features/Dimensions										
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19 →									
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) - 12.0/9.5 (1) - 5.0/3.5 (2) - 9.5/7.0	(1) - 12.0/9.5 (1) - 5.0/3.5 (2) - 9.5/7.0	(4) 9.5/7.0	9.0/8.0 →						
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5 →									
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Gas range electrical rating**	120V, 60Hz. 5A →									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	225	178	172	178	185	185	177	169	172/169	156

*WW= White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either White or Almond).
**Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.
†JGBS04BPW, JGBS04PPW and JGBS03PPW have standing pilot ignition.
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each XL44™ range for LP conversion.
Note: Model JGBS03PPW does not have a flamespreader in broiler compartment.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23BEW/WEW/AEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS21PEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20WEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20WEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC17PEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17PEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07PEW	30	43-3/4	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04BEW/BPW	30	43-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04PEW/PPW	30	43-3/4	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS03PPW	30	39-7/8	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29". On models JBS04 and JBS03 the dimension is 27-7/16".
25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

Installation Information (Dimensions in inches)
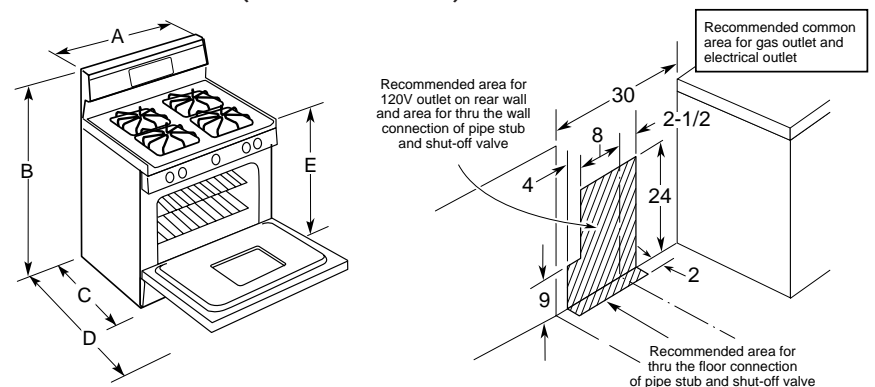
Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Recommended common area for gas outlet and electrical outlet

30
2-1/2
8
4
24
9
2

Recommended area for thru the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

SpacemakerPlus™ Microwave/Convection Ovens

	GE Profile Performance Series™ JVM1190WY JVM1190AY JVM1190BY
Capacity	
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.1
Performance	
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	825
Power levels	10
Time Cook	I & II
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●
Convection Controls	
Sensor Combination	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Convection Broil	Hi/Lo
Convection Bake	●
Combination Bake	Hi/Lo
Combination Roast	●
Sensor Controls	
Beverage	●
Popcorn	●
Reheat	●
Vegetables (Canned/Fresh/Frozen)	●
Temp Cook	●
Surface light	●
Night Light	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Convenience	
Electronic Touch Controls	●
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/Clock and AM/PM Pad	●
Variable Scroll Speed	●
Help Pad	●
Concurrent programming	●
Convection Rack/Broil Pan	●
Timer On/Off	●
Reminder	●
Programmable Night Light	●
Variable Beeper Volume Control	●
Display On/Off	●
Delay Start	●
Instant On Controls	●
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	●
Add 30 Seconds	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●
Child Lock Out	●
Appearance	
Designer-style handle	●
Door Color	White Almond Black
Case color	White Almond Black
General Features/Dimensions	
Full One-Year Warranty*	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty* (10 years total)	●
Frequency (MHz)	2450
Electrical input @ 120V Watts	1300
Amperage	12.5
WxHxD Cavity	18 x 8-1/16 x 12-1/2
(in inches) Exterior	29-15/16 x 15-1/2 x 14-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98

*See written warranty for details.

Dimensions (in inches)
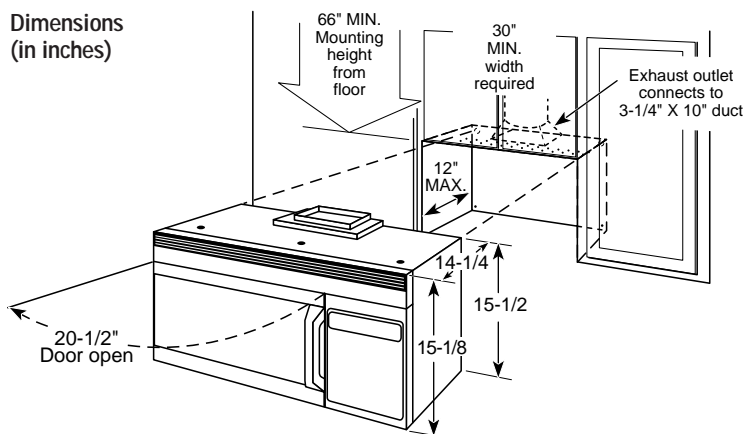
Ventilation Options
The SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and SpacemakerXL microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:
Outside Exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)
Outside Exhaust (Horizontal)
Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and SpacemakerXL microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

Important: When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

12" Filler Panel Kits
JX40AL–Almond
JX41BL–Black
JX40WH–White

15" Filler Panel Kits
JX42BL–Black
JX42AL–Almond
JX42WH–White
When replacing a 36" or 42" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42" opening.

Filter Kits
JX81A–Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit
To be used when the SpacemakerXL microwave oven cannot be vented to the outside.

JX81–Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit
To be used when the SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection oven cannot be vented to the outside.

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	Filler Panel Kit	Decorative Panel Kit
JVM1190AY	JX81	JX40AL	JX22SS
JVM1190BY	JX81	JX41BL	JX22SS
JVM1190WY	JX81	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1350AW	JX81A	JX40AL	JX22SS
JVM1350SY	JX81A	–	JX22SS
JVM1350BW	JX81A	JX41BL/JX42BL	JX22SS
JVM1350WW	JX81A	JX40WH/JX42WH	JX22SS
JVM1340AW	JX81A	JX40AL/JX42AL	JX22SS
JVM1340BW	JX81A	JX41BL/JX42BL	JX22SS
JVM1340WW	JX81A	JX40WH/JX42WH	JX22SS
JVM1339BW	JX81A	JX41BL/JX42BL	JX22SS
JVM1339WW	JX81A	JX40WH/JX42WH	JX22SS
JVM1330BW	JX81A	JX41BL/JX42BL	JX22SS
JVM1330WW	JX81A	JX40WH/JX42WH	JX22SS
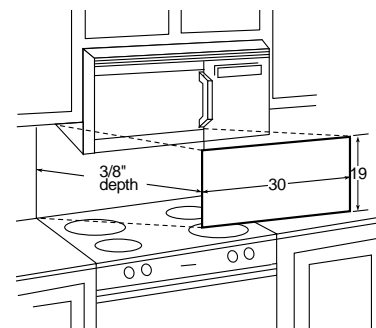
JX22SS–Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit
When replacing a Hi/Low range with a SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection oven or SpacemakerXL over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Built-In Microwave Ovens

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

	GE Profile™			
	Microwave/Convection Oven		**Microwave Oven**	
	JEB1090WV	**JEB1090BV**	**JEB1050WV**	**JEB1050BV**
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Performance				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Cook	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Micro Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Convection Cook	●	●		
Combination Cook	●	●		
Combination Roast (Probe)	●	●		
Convenience				
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (Probe)	●	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Auto Roast (Probe)			●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Minute Pad	●	●	●	●
Delay/Start Reminder	●	●	●	●
Wire oven rack	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
Deluxe cookbook	●	●	●	●
Variable Beeper Volume	●	●	●	●
Program cooking	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions				
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical input Watts	1450	1450	1450	1450
@ 120V Amperage	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
WxHxD Cavity		18 x 8-3/16 x 11-1/2		
(in inches) Exterior†		26-3/4 x 18-5/8 x 16-3/8		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	84	84	75	75

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
**See written warranty for details.
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

(UL) Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Cut-Out and Dimensional Information (in inches)
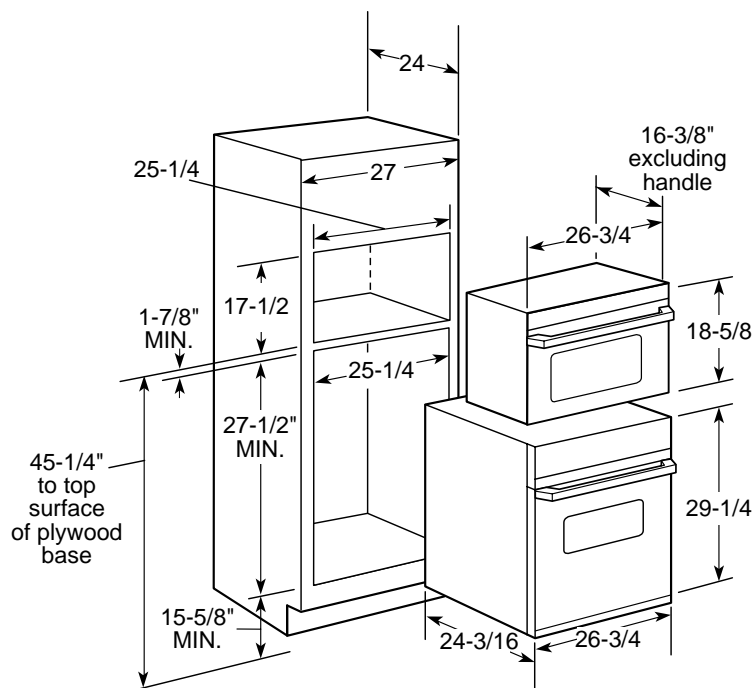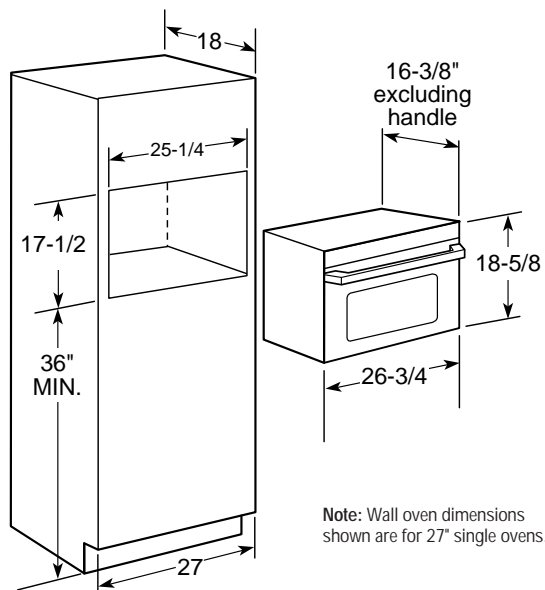
18
16-3/8" excluding handle
25-1/4
17-1/2
18-5/8
36" MIN.
26-3/4
27

Note: Wall oven dimensions shown are for 27" single ovens.

24
25-1/4
27
16-3/8" excluding handle
26-3/4
1-7/8" MIN.
17-1/2
18-5/8
25-1/4
27-1/2" MIN.
45-1/4" to top surface of plywood base
29-1/4
15-5/8" MIN.
24-3/16
26-3/4

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

SpacemakerXL Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™				GE					
	JVM1350SY	JVM1350AW	JVM1350BW	JVM1350WW	JVM1340AW	JVM1341BW* JVM1340BW	JVM1341WW* JVM1340WW	JVM1339BW JVM1339WW	JVM1331BW* JVM1330BW	JVM1331WW* JVM1330WW
Capacity										
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Performance										
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	850	850
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
CircuWave™ Cooking System									●	●
Sensor Controls Beverage	●	●	●	●						
Popcorn	●	●	●	●						
Vegetables (3)	●	●	●	●						
Potatoes	●	●	●	●						
Chicken	●	●	●	●						
Fish	●	●	●	●						
Meats	●	●	●	●						
Reheat	●	●	●	●						
Micro Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp. Cook/Roast (Probe)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Full-View cooktop lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Night light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM
Convenience										
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/Clock and AM/PM Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable Scroll Speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Help Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience Controls Popcorn Pad					●	●	●	●	●	●
Reheat Pad					●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage Pad					●	●	●			
Snacks Pad					●	●	●			
Cook Pad					●	●	●	●		
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cookbook	●	●	●	●						
Child lock out	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Dual Rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Timer On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beeper sound level control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Programmable nite light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Easy Mount Installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance**	SS	AA	BB	WW	AA	BB	WW	BB / WW	BB	WW
Big View window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Case color	Black	Almond	Black	White	Almond	Black	White	Black / White	Black	White
General Features/Dimensions										
Full One-Year Warranty†	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical input Watts	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
WxHxD Cavity	19 x 9-1/8 x 12-1/2									
(in inches) Exterior††	29-7/8 x 16-1/2 x 14									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70

*Non-vented model.
**SS = Stainless steel, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white.
†See warranty for details.
††Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

Dimensions (in inches)

66" MIN. Mounting height from floor
30" MIN. width required
Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" X 10" duct
12" MAX.
14-1/2
21-3/4" Door open
15-3/4
16-1/2

NOTE: Popcorn Pad designed for use with 3 packages sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 124 for warranty information.

Countertop Microwave Ovens

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

	GE Profile™		GE					
	Microwave/Convection		Full-size		Family-size		Mid-size	Compact
	JE1390GV	JE1390WV	JE1550WY JE1550GY	JE1540AW JE1540GW JE1540WW	JE1250WY	JE1340WY JE1340GY	JE1040WY JE1040GY	JE740WY JE740GY
Capacity								
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.0	.7
Performance								
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	850	850	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	700
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●	●
Cook Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Chicken/Fish Potato Vegetable Sensor	●	Chicken/Fish Potato Vegetable Sensor	●	●	●
Reheat Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●	●
Popcorn Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●	●
Snacks Pad				●		●	●	●
Micro Cook/Time Cook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Cook	●	●						
Combination Cook	●	●						
Combination Roast	●	●						
SmartRack	●	●						
Scrolling Display with Help			●		●			
Convenience								
Express Cook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (probe)	●	●						
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock out	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sound On/Off	●	●		●		●	●	●
Variable Beeper Control			●		●			
Appearance								
Color appearance*	BB	WW	WW BB	AA BB WW	WW	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Door color	Black	White	White Black	Almond Black White	White	White Black	White Black	White Black
Case color	Greystone	White	White Greystone	Almond Greystone White	White	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone
General Features/Dimensions								
Optional built-in kit	JX1330MBV/ 1327MBV	JX1330MWV/ 1327MWV	JX1530MWW/ 1527MWW JX1530MBW/ 1527MBW	JX1530MAW/ 1527MAW JX1530MBW/ 1527MBW JX1530MWW/ 1527MWW				
Optional hanging kit								Pub. No. 4-A019-4
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electric — Watts	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1150
input @ 120V — Amperage	14	14	13.3	13.3	15.0	13.0	13.0	10.5
WxHxD (in inches) — Cavity	14-1/2 x 10-1/8 x 14-1/2		16-1/2 x 9-3/16 x 16-27/32		14-25/32 x 9-1/32 x 15-13/32	15 x 8-11/16 x 16-3/4	13-11/16 x 8-1/2 x 14-15/16	12-1/6 x 7-1/16 x 12-1/16
WxHxD (in inches) — Exterior†	22-1/4 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8		23-21/32 x 13-5/16 x 17-21/32		21-29/32 x 12-11/32 x 16-11/32	21-5/8 x 12-3/8 x 17-7/16	20-1/2 x 11-7/8 x 15-7/8	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	64	64	50	50	46.3	43	38.6	32

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.
**See written warranty for details.
†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Note: Refer to page 175 for information on Accessory Trim Kits (Available at additional cost)

Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

	GE			
	JEM31WY	JEM31GY	JEM25WY	JEM25GY
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.9	.9	.9	.9
Performance				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Cook	Chicken/Fish Potato Vegetable Sensor	Chicken/Fish Potato Vegetable Sensor	●	●
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Snacks			●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Time Cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Scrolling Display with Help	●	●		
Convenience				
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child Lock Out	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Sound On/Off			●	●
Beeper Volume	●	●		
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB
Door color	White	Black	White	Black
Case color	White	Greystone	White	Greystone
General Features/Dimensions				
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019-4)**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827WN	JX827BN	JX827WN	JX827BN
Full One-Year Warranty†	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	Limited	Limited	Limited	Limited
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical input @ 120V — Watts	1300	1300	1300	1300
Electrical input @ 120V — Amperage	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
WxHxD (in inches) — Cavity	16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4			
WxHxD (in inches) — Exterior††	23-13/16 x 11-3/16 x 12-5/16			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	42	42	42	42

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white.
**Pub. No. 4-A019-4 is available at additional cost.
†See written warranty for details.
††Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Subcompact Microwave Ovens

	GE	
	JE520BW	JE510BW
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.5	.5
Performance		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	600	600
Turntable	●	●
Power levels	10	1
Convenience		
Electronic digital display w/clock (LED)	●	
Time Defrost	●	
Time Cook	●	15 Min.
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	
Appearance		
Door color	Black	Black
Case color	Black	Black
General Features/Dimensions		
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019-4)*	Optional	Optional
Full one-Year warranty**	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year Magnetron warranty** (Five years total)	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V — Watts	950	950
Electrical input @ 120V — Amperage	8.5	8.5
WxHxD (in inches) — Cavity	11-3/32 x 6-11/16 x 11-7/32	
WxHxD (in inches) — Exterior†	18-5/32 x 9-19/32 x 12-11/16	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	29	29

*Pub. No. 4-A019-4 is available at additional cost.
**See written warranty for details.
†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)

16" for flush receptacle
18" for in-cabinet receptacle
24-15/16" MAX.
24-13/16" MIN.
15-1/16" MAX.
14-15/16" MIN.
16-1/4
26-1/8
Side cover
Bottom duct
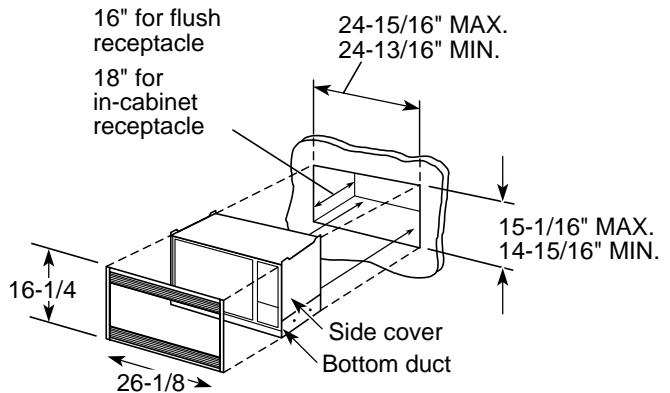
Accessory Trim Kits for .9 Microwave Ovens
(Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

JX827BN—JEM31GY/JEM25GY, JX827WN—JEM31WY/JEM25WY

Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019-4
For Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact
Microwave Oven Models
(Available at additional cost)

Not to be used over a thermal oven.
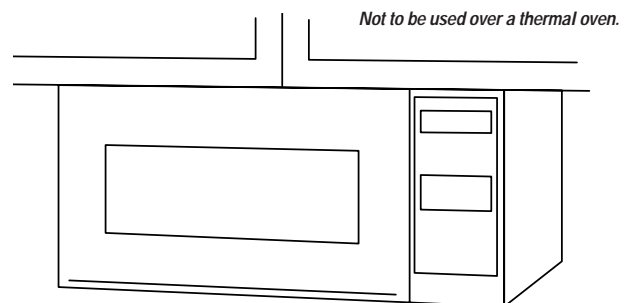
Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements.* These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Value Line Microwave Ovens

		GE		
		JE1235WW	**JE835WW**	**JE635WW**
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		1.2	.8	.6
Performance				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		900	800	600
Turntable		●	●	●
Electronic Touch Controls		●	●	●
Power levels		10	10	10
Convenience Cooking Controls	Beverage	●	●	●
	Popcorn	●	●	●
	Frozen Pizza	●	●	●
	Dinner Plate	●	●	●
	Baked Potato	●	●	●
	Vegetables	●	●	●
	Soup	●	●	
Convenience				
Instant On Controls		●	●	●
Auto Defrost		●	●	●
Time Preference		●	●	
Quick Set		●	●	●
Auto Start		●	●	●
Electronic digital display with clock		●	●	●
Child Lock Out		●		
Appearance				
Door color		White	White	White
Case color		White	White	White
General Features/Dimensions				
One-Year Warranty*		Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited 4-Year Magnetron Warranty* (5 years total)		●	●	●
Frequency (MHz)		2450	2450	2450
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1380	1200	920
	Amperage	12.0	10.5	8.0
	Cavity	14-11/16 x 9-3/16 x 14-5/8	12-5/8 x 8-1/2 x 13-3/16	11-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 11-5/8
WxHxD(in inches)	Exterior†	22-3/16 x 12-3/16 x 16-5/16	19-1/2 x 11-3/8 x 15-1/8	18-5/16 x 10-13/16 x 13-7/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		44	38	33

*See written warranty for details.   †Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Accessory Trim Kits

Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.3 GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the 1.3 countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L. approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits
JX1330MBV—Black
JX1330MWV—White

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1390GV	29-3/4"	JX1330MBV
JE1390WV	29-3/4"	JX1330MWV

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits
JX1327MBV—Black
JX1327MWV—White

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1390GV	26-3/4"	JX1327MBV
JE1390WV	26-3/4"	JX1327MWV

Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.5 Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L. approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits
JX1530MAW—30" Almond
JX1530MBW—30" Black
JX1530MWW—30" White

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1550WY	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1550GY	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1540WW	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1540GW	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1540AW	29-3/4"	JX1530MAW

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits
JX1527MAW—27" Almond
JX1527MBW—27" Black
JX1527MWW—27" White

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1550WY	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1550GY	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1540WW	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1540GW	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1540AW	26-3/4"	JX1527MAW

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.
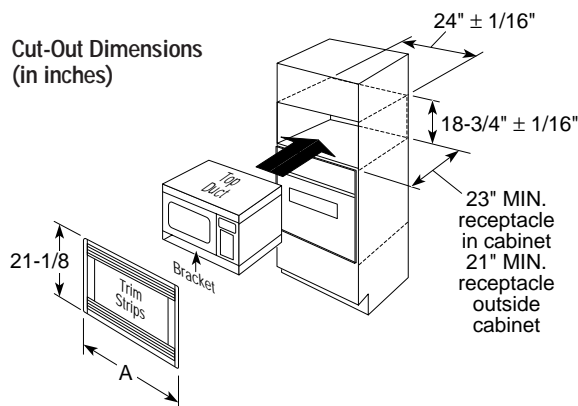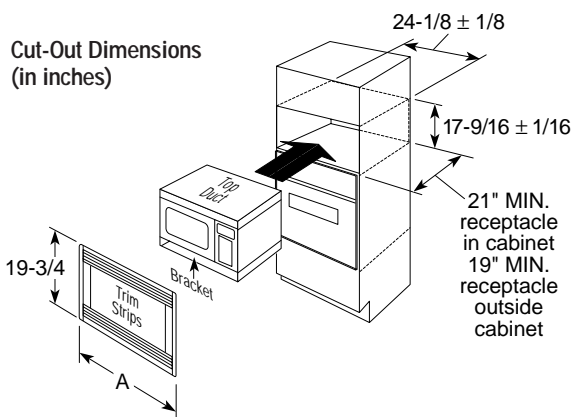
Built-In Dishwashers

	GE Profile Performance Series™			GE Profile™	
	GSD4940ZSS	GSD4930ZWW GSD4920ZBB GSD4910ZAA	GSD4630ZWW GSD4620ZBB GSD4610ZAA	GSD4330ZWW GSD4320ZBB GSD4310ZAA	GSD4030ZWW GSD4020ZBB GSD4010ZAA
Performance					
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●	●	●	●
Filtration System	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Dual
CircuClean Pump	●	●	●	●	
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	●	●	●	●
CleanSensor II	●	●	●		
Cycles/Options	Variable	Variable	Variable	5/30	4/26
Normal Wash Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
Pots and Pans Cycle	●	●	●		
POTSCRUBBER Cycle				●	●
Light Wash Cycle				●	●
China/Crystal Cycle	●	●	●	●	
Glasses Cycle	●	●	●		
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	●	●	●	●	
Power Pre-Soak Option	●	●			
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Rinse Option	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash Option				●	●
Heated Dry On/Off Option	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start Option	8 Hour	8 Hour	8 Hour	8 Hour	6 Hour
Wash levels	3	3	3	3	3
Cycle progress indicators	LEDs	LEDs	LEDs	1 "Clean"	1 "Clean"
Touchpads	11	11	10	11	10
Rinse-Aid Dispenser	w/indicator	w/indicator	w/indicator	w/indicator	w/indicator
Quiet					
Sound insulation package	Profile Performance™	Profile Performance™	Profile Performance™	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ II
GE Profile™ QuietMotor	●	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent	●	●	●	●	
Quiet Water Valve	●	●	●	●	
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●	●
Capacity					
Upper rack	Super (Nylon)	Super (Nylon)	Super	Super	Super
SmartShelf	w/StemSafe	w/StemSafe	●	●	●
Lower rack	Super12 w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12 w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12 w/2 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12	Deluxe
Silverware basket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	Super
SmartBasket Plus	●	●	●	●	
Dependability					
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
1, 2, 5, 20-yr. warranty*	●	●	●	●	●
Lock	●	●	●	●	●
Color panels Door	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
Color panels Access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
General Features					
Colors available**	Stainless Steel	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	81	81	81	81	81

All GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, PermaTuf® interior, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, 120V/60Hz/8.6A, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.
  * See written warranty for details.
** Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

Warranty Information*

1, 2, 5, 20-Year Warranty Package:
Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher.
Limited second-year parts warranty on entire dishwasher.
Limited five-year rack/electronic control board warranty.
Full twenty-year tub/door liner warranty.

*See written warranty for details.

UL

Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Electrical Rating
Voltage AC 120
Hertz...60
Total connected load amperage.............8.6
Calrod® heater watts..............................500
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

24-3/4"* 24
23-3/8"*
24-3/4
34" MIN. adj. to 35*
21-1/2"*
*Add 1/4" for rear insulation
3-1/4   4 (Adjustable)
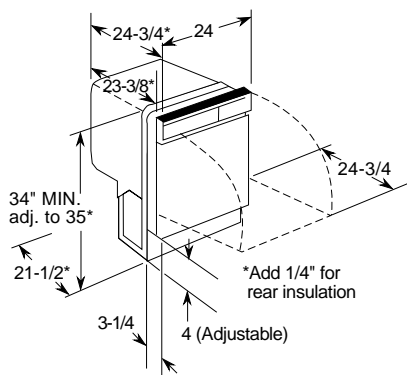
Built-In Dishwasher Installation Information (in inches)
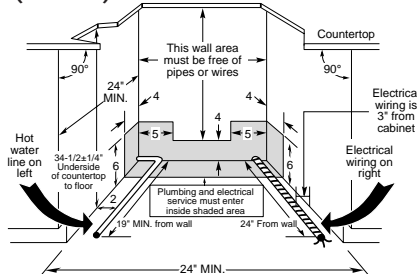
Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Note: If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used.

Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions
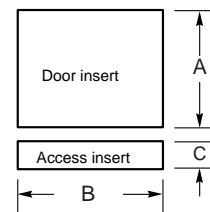
Models/Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF475	19-13/16"	23-5/8"**	4-1/4" to 3-11/16"**	3/4"

  *Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear across panel.
**Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

Built-In Dishwashers

GE	GSD3430ZWW GSD3420ZBB GSD3410ZAA	GSD3230ZWW GSD3220ZBB GSD3210ZAA	GSD2030ZWW GSD2020ZBB GSD2000ZAD/WH
Performance			
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●	●
Filtration System	Dual		
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●		
Cycles/Options	6/19	5/14	4/7
POTSCRUBBER Cycle	●	●	
Normal Wash Cycle	●	●	Dial
Heavy Wash Cycle			Dial
Light Wash Cycle	●		
Short Wash Cycle	Dial	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	Dial	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer Cycle	Dial	Dial	
Hi-Temp Wash Option	●	●	
Delay Start Option	6 Hour		
Heated Dry On/Off Option	●	●	Rocker
Wash levels	3	3	2
Cycle progress indicators	1 "Cycle On"		
Pushbuttons	7	6	
Rinse-Aid Dispenser	w/indicator	●	●
Quiet			
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ I	Standard	Standard
GE QuietMotor	●		
Capacity			
Rack system Upper	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard
Rack system Lower	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Super	Deluxe	Deluxe
Dependability			
Control type	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start
1, 2, 10-yr. warranty*	●	●	
1, 10-yr. warranty*			●
Color Panels Door	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
Color Panels Access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
General Features			
Colors available**	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, WH, AD
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	81	81	81

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, PermaTuf ® interior, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, 120V/60Hz/8.6A, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

  * See written warranty for details.
** Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Back on black, AA = Almond on almond,
   WH = White body w/black control panel, AD = Almond body w/black control panel.

Warranty Information*

1, 2, 10-Year Warranty Package:
Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher.
Limited second-year water distribution parts warranty.
Full ten-year tub/door liner warranty.

1-10 Year Warranty Package:
Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher.
Full ten-year tub/door liner warranty.

*See written warranty for details.

U L ®

Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Electrical Rating
Voltage AC...120
Hertz...60
Total connected load amperage 8.6
Calrod® heater watts 500
For use on adequately wired 120-volt,
15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a
separate ground wire. This appliance must
be grounded for safe operation.

Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

25-1/8*   24
23-3/8*
24-3/4
34" MIN. adj. to 35"
21-1/2*
*Add 1/4" for rear insulation
3-1/4
4 (Adjustable)

Installation Information (in inches)

Countertop
90° 90°
This wall area must be free of pipes or wires
24" MIN.
Hot water line on left
34-1/2±1/4" Underside of countertop to floor
Electrical wiring is 3" from cabinet
Electrical wiring on right
Plumbing and electrical service must enter inside shaded area
19" MIN. from wall   24" From wall
24" MIN.

Dishwasher Rough-In Information
Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage.
All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions

Door insert — A
Access insert — C
B
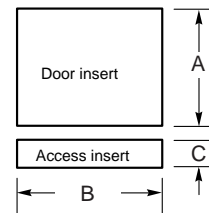
Models/Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GE Models GPF325 Kit	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF375 Kit	18-15/16"	23-5/8"*	4-1/4" to 3-3/4"**	3/4"

 *Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear across panel.
**Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

GE Convertible/Portable Dishwashers

	GE	
	GSC3430ZWW GSC3400ZBL	GSC3230ZWW GSC3200ZBL
Performance		
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●
Filtration System	Dual	
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	
Cycles/Options	6/19	5/14
POTSCRUBBER Cycle	●	●
Normal Wash Cycle	●	●
Short Wash Cycle	Dial	Dial
Light Wash Cycle	●	
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer Cycle	Dial	Dial
Hi-Temp Wash Option	●	●
Delay Start Option	6 Hour	
Heated Dry On/Off Option	●	●
Wash levels	3	3
Cycle Progress Indicators	1 "Cycle On"	
Pushbuttons	7	6
Rinse Aid Dispenser	w/indicator	●
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ I	Standard
GE QuietMotor	●	
Sealed toe kick	●	
Capacity		
Rack system Upper	Deluxe	Deluxe
Rack system Lower	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware Basket	Super	Deluxe
Dependability		
Color panels Door	Trimless	Trimless
Color panels Access	Trimless	Trimless
1, 2, 10 Warranty†	●	●
General Features		
Colors available*	WW, BL	WW, BL
Approx. shipping wt (lbs.)	147	147

†See written warranty for details.

*Colors available: WW = White on white, BL = Black control panel and front panels w/almond side panels.

Dimensions (in inches)
GSC3230ZWW, GSC3200ZBL, GSC3430ZWW and GSC3400ZBL

Portable

*Includes top and wheels
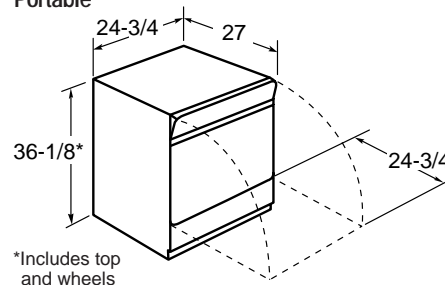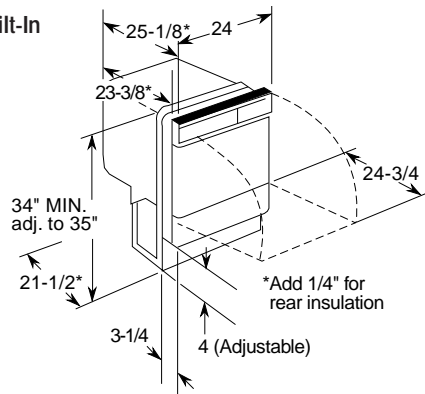
Built-In

Conversion Kit to Build-In Convertible Dishwashers WD35M34 for Models GSC3430ZWW, GSC3400ZBL, GSC3230ZWW and GSC3200ZBL. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for adapting a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

GE Spacemaker® Built-In 18" Dishwasher

	GE
	GSS1800Z
Performance	
Cycles/Options	4/6
Pots & Pans Cycle	Dial
Normal Wash Cycle	Dial
Light Wash Cycle	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	Dial
Heated Dry On/Off Option	Rocker
Wash levels	2
Cycle/Progress Indicators	Dial
120°F. Inlet Water Capability	●
Rinse Aid Dispenser	●
Quiet	
Sound Insulation	Standard
Capacity	
Rack system Upper	Standard
Rack system Lower	Standard
Silverware basket	Standard
Dependability	
Control Type	Turn-to-Start
Polypropylene Inner Door	●
1, 10-yr. warranty†	●
General Features	
Colors available*	Black/Almond/White
Amperage Rating (120V/60Hz)	10
Horiz. Mechanism	●
Leveling Screws	●
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77

†See written warranty for details.   *All have black control panel
Note: For trim kit to install wood panel up to 3/16" thick on GSS1800Z model only, order Pub. No. 5-A007.

Dimensions (in inches)
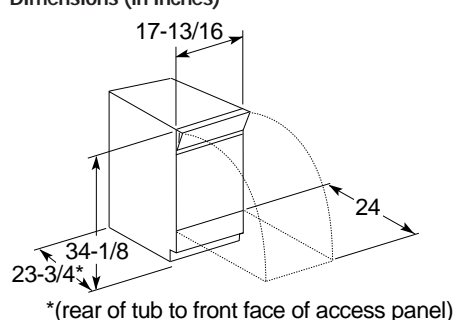
*(rear of tub to front face of access panel)

Dishwasher Rough-In Information
Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with the installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

Note: Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

Figure 1

Figure 2

See page 124 for warranty information.
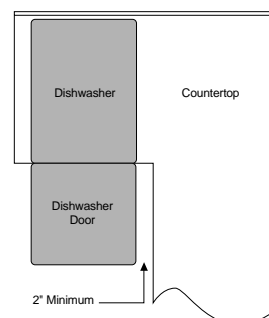
Spacemaker® Undersink Dishwasher

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

	GE
	GSM2100ZAD/WH
Performance	
SureClean™ Wash System	●
Cycles/Options	5/8
POTSCRUBBER Cycle	●
Normal Wash Cycle	●
Short Wash Cycle	Dial
Plate Warmer Cycle	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	Dial
Heated Dry On/Off Option	●
Wash levels	2
Pushbuttons	4
Rinse-Aid Dispenser	●
Quiet	
GE Motor	●
Capacity	
Upper	Spacemaker®
Rack system Lower	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Dependability	
Control Type	Turn-to-Start
1, 2, 10-yr. warranty†	●
Door	Trimless
Color Panels Access	Trimless
General Features	
Colors available*	AD,WH
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72

†See written warranty for details.
*Colors available: AD = Black control panel with almond front panels,
 WH = Black control panel with white front panels.

Cabinet Cut-Out for Sink
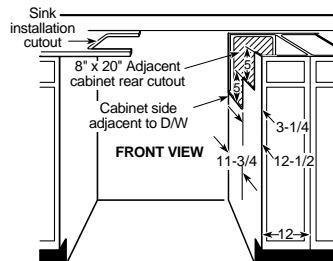
Sink installation cutout

8" x 20" Adjacent cabinet rear cutout

Cabinet side adjacent to D/W

FRONT VIEW

3-1/4

11-3/4   12-1/2

12

Cabinet cutouts for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

Cabinet cut-outs for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.
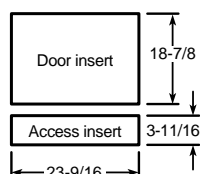
Undersink Dishwasher Wood Insert Dimensions (in inches)

Door insert   18-7/8

Access insert   3-11/16

23-9/16

Inserts must not exceed 1/4" thickness within 5/16" of edge around full circumference. Order GPF325 kit.

Stainless Steel Sinks
Single and Double Compartment Models (Dimensions in Inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

Note: Drain opening size is 3-1/2".
Above models are fully sound deadened.
 *Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.
 **All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.

Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In

FRONT VIEW
Plumbing and wiring must enter within this area from either side, rear or bottom

Cold
Hot

4
6
19" From wall
Cable 24" from wall
2" From cabinet
2" From floor
Ground
Black (line)
White (neutral)
3
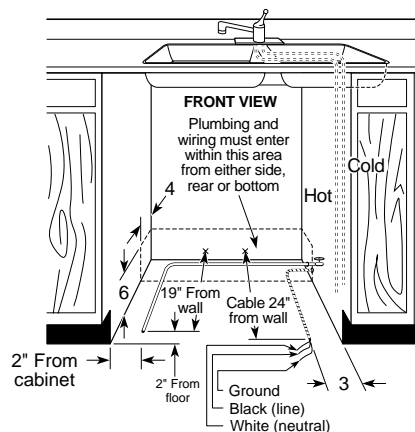
Plumbing: Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

Electrical: Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 8.6. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 Ga. Min.) with ground must be installed.

Note: All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Specifications: Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F. at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

Cabinet Rough-In

Countertop 1-1/2" MIN. thick
10-1/4" MAX.
A
7-1/2
C
FRONT VIEW
6" MAX.
B
24
12" MIN.
Toe kick area
Floor

Wall
20-1/2" MAX. Sink bowl
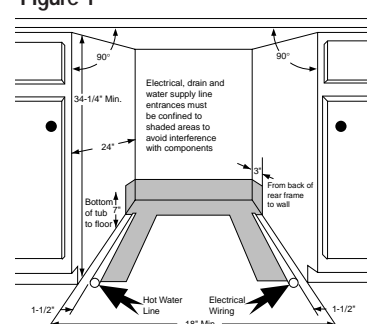1" MAX. to sink flange
3/4" MIN.
11" MIN. Drain ₵
6" MAX.
A
10-1/4" MAX. Plumbing depth
1-1/4" MIN. I.R.
11-3/4" MAX. Plumbing
34-1/4 ± 1/4
Dishwasher **SIDE VIEW** Front of cabinet
Flange
4" MAX.
B
Floor
24" min. cabinet
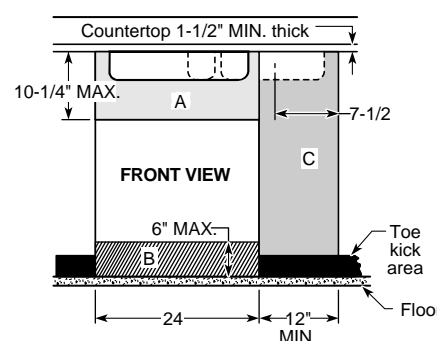
Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2 max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A." HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B." Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C." Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

Rough-In for Installation with Disposer

Waste air gap
To air gap
Directional flow tee
FRONT VIEW
Drain connection
1-1/2" MAX. dia. hole
4
6
12" From wall
10" from cabinet
Waste tee or disposer
Remove hopper plug before connecting dishwasher drain
Allow a 5" radius to prevent kinking

Rear View Plumbing Arrangement

6" Double-bowl stainless steel sink
Sink strainer assembly
Countertop 25" deep 1-1/2" thick
GFC290/300/700 Disposall® unit
1-1/2" Directional flow tee
Cold water
Hot water
Valve to shut off water to dishwasher
Hot water supply to dishwasher
1-1/2" Close elbow
Spacemaker® dishwasher
Dishwasher drain hose
Electrical junction box (on dishwasher)
Dishwasher water inlet valve

A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

Disposall® Food Waste Disposers

	GE								Batch Feed Model
	Continuous Feed Models								
	GFC1000Y	GFC800Y	GFC705Y	GFC700Y	GFC305Y	GFC300Y	GFC295Y	GFC290Y	GFB1050V
Dependability									
Sound insulation wrapper	Super Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	–	–	–	–	Super Deluxe
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Control method	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Stopper
Power connection	Direct Wire	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Direct Wire
Motor horsepower	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Power Boost	●								
Grinding speed (RPM's)	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	2700
Volts	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
Hertz	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Amperage	6.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	6.0
Easy Installation									
Mounting type	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Twist Top
Splash guard	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Non-Removable
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polyester drain housing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Permanently lubricated bearing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual swivel impellers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hopper	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Nylon
Hopper liner and grinding ring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Stainless Steel
Turntable	Stainless Steel	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Stainless Steel
Precutter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	12.5	10.0	9.8	9.8	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	14.0
Net weight (lbs.)	11	8.8	8.6	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	12.5
Dimensions									
(A)	14-5/8								16-9/16
(B)	6-1/4								5-1/2
(C)	3-1/4								6-1/2
(D)	8-1/4								9-5/16
(E)	8-1/8				6-3/8				8-5/8
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	7/8								1
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2								

Disposers
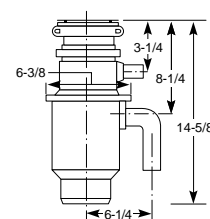
Compactors

	GE	
	GCG1530ZWW/GCG1520ZBB	GCG950T
Performance		
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.	70 seconds max., 12 seconds min.
Motor horsepower	1/3	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300	5,000
Voltage	120V: 60Hz 6.5A	120V: 60Hz 5.0A
Circuit requirement	120V: 15 Amp Grounded Outlet	120V: 15 Amp Grounded Outlet
General Features		
Bag storage	—	Yes
Custom panel size	14-5/8" wide, 22-15/16" high, 1/4" thick	11-11/16" wide, 20-7/8" high, 1/4" thick
Clearance for drop down drawer side	6" or more on right side	—
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance	22" or more
Container volume	1.41 cu. ft.	1.4 cu. ft.
Total appliance weight	146 Pounds	134 Pounds

GCG1530ZWW, GCG1520ZBB, GCG950T Convertible Compactors
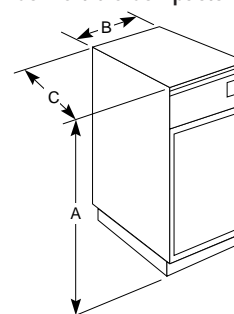
Door Panels Included:
GCG1530Z White/Black
GCG1520Z Black/White
GCG950T Black/Almond

Compactor Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C
GCG1530ZWW	34-1/4	15	24-1/4
GCG1520ZBB	34-1/4	15	24-1/4
GCG950T	34-1/2	12	20-1/4

Door and Access Panels:

GE:
GPF300A—Almond
GPF300B—Black
GPF300W—White

GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™:
GPF400A—Almond
GPF400B—Black
GPF400W—White
GPF400S—Stainless Steel

Side Panel for All GE Models:
Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher.
Specify color: GPS5AD—Almond   GPS5WH—White

Optional Dishwasher Accessories
GPF47BK—Black 6" access panel kit
GPF47WH—White 6" access panel kit
GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation

Optional Dishwasher Accessories, *continued*
GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher–single bowl
   21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included
GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher–single bowl
   21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included
GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher–double bowl
   21-1/4" x 33" Elbow and strainer included
GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more
   than 4 lbs.
GPF200—Almond/Black/White side tub flange gasket kit

Wood Panel Capability
GPF325A/B/W—GE 1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)
GPF375—GE 3/4" trimless panel trim kit (door and access)
GPF475—GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ 3/4" trimless
   panel kit (door and access)
GPF425A/B/W—GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ 1/4"
   panel trim kit (door and access)

Disposers:

GPF71 White sink flange and stopper for **GFC290/295/300/ 305/700/705/800/1000Y**

GPF72 Almond sink flange and stopper for **GFC290/295/300/ 305/700/705/800/1000Y**

GPF75 Clamp nut kit

Compactor:

GSA85 Toe Pedal Opener Kit for **GCG950**

GPF80 White/Black Panel for **GCG1530**

GPF81 Black/Almond Panel for **GCG1520**

See pages 124–125 for warranty information.

GE SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™
	PNRV18ZWW	PNRV18ZWH	
	PNRV18ZBB	PNRV18ZBL	PNRV12ZBL
Appearance			
Style/Unit Color	All-In-One/Grey	All-In-One/Grey	Bracket/Grey
Filter Housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
Convenience			
SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor	●	●	Chrome with black
Designer-Style Faucet	White on white / Black on black	Chrome with white / Chrome with black	
RO Filtration Indicator	●	●	●
Filter Change Indicator	●	●	●
Undercounter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●
Performance			
Production Rate (gpd) As Tested by WQA Standard S-300.	18 gals.*	18 gals.*	12 gals.
Process Water Used (per gal.)	4	4	4
Storage Tank Capacity	1.9 gals.	1.9 gals.	2.1 gals.
Working Pressure	40 min. - 125 max. psi	40 min. - 125 max. psi	40 min. - 125 max. psi
Max. TDS Removal (ppm)	2000	2000	2000
% TDS Removal ** (ppm)	75-92	75-92	75-92
% Cysts Reduction	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective
Max. Hardness	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains
Feed Water pH limits	4-10	4-10	4-10
Operation and Storage Water Temperature	40-100 F°	40-100 F°	40-100 F°
General Features			
RO Membrane	FX18M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX18M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)
Pre-Filter/Post-Filter	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block/ Gran. Act. Carbon	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block/ Gran. Act. Carbon	FX12P-Carbon Composite
Auto Shut-Off	●	●	●
Faucet Monitor Power Requirement	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)
Supplemental Tank (available at additional cost)	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1
Storage Cabinet (available at additional cost)	RV18CBNT	RV18CBNT	
Icemaker Connection Kit (available at additional cost)	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	16	16	23

*Output according to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 as tested by Spectrum Labs, Inc. is 14 gals. per day. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.
**Feed water = 50 psig, 77F° ,pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

GE SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems reduce the following undesirable elements*:

Ammonia — Mercury
Barium — Nickel
Bicarbonate — Nitrate
Bromide — Sediment
Cadmium — Selenium
Chlorine (residual) — Sodium
Chromium — Sulfate
Copper — Tannin
Cysts — Zinc
Fluoride — Chloride
Lead — TDS
Magnesium — Nitrite

*Product water produced and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and TDS. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may effect performance of RO membrane.

Only GE Reverse Osmosis Models PNRV18Z and PNRV12Z Series are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 for TDS and cyst reduction.

SPECTRUM LABS INC

The GE Reverse Osmosis models PNRV18Z and PNRV12Z Series have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

Caution: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts. This reverse osmosis unit contains a replaceable membrane cartridge treatment component critical for effective removal of Total Dissolved Solids. The water should be tested periodically to verify that the system is performing satisfactorily.

Models PNRV18ZWW/18ZBB/18ZWH/18ZBL
Installation Information (in inches)

Model PNRV12ZBL
Installation Information (in inches)
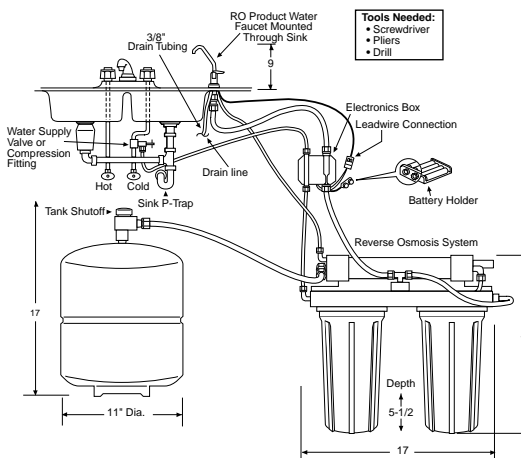
Note: R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.
Note: Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. See installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

Note: R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.

Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters
Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 for convenient ordering.

Water Test Kit
To order a water test kit, Pub. No. 27-X017, call 1-800-848-7722.

Warranty Information
Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters
Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 for convenient ordering.

Water Test Kit
To order a water test kit, Pub. No. 27-X017, call 1-800-848-7722.

Warranty Information
Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

GE SmartWater™ Carbon Filtration Systems

	GE			
	GNUL30Z	**GNUV10Z**	**GNUT05Z**	**GXEM01Z**
Appearance				
Style/Unit Color	Bracket/Grey	Bracket/Grey	Bracket/Grey	Bracket/Grey
Filter Housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
Convenience				
SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black
Filter Change Indicator	●	●	●	●
Undercounter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●	●
Performance				
Feed Water Pressure (psi)	40-125	40-125	40-125	40-125
Feed Water Temperature (F °)	40-100	40-100	40-100	40-100
Max. Filtered Water Flow (gpm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Filter I (Sediment/Taste/Odor)	FXUS	FXUS	FXUS	
Filter cartridge	Activated Carbon	Activated Carbon	Activated Carbon	
Filtration retention rating	20 micron	20 micron	20 micron	
Chlorine reduction (% / gals.)	95/1500	95/1500	95/1500	
Filter II	(Lead,Cysts) FXUL	(Organic Chemical Contaminant) FXUV	(Taste/Odor) FXUT	
Filter cartridge	Block Act. Carbon	Gran. Act. Carbon	Gran. Act. Carbon	
Filtration retention rating	Absolute 1 micron	20 micron	20 micron	
Chlorine reduction (% / gals.)	99/1000	99/500	99/3000	
Organic Chemical contaminant reduction (% / gals.)		95/500		
Lead reduction (% / gals.)	99/1000			
Cyst reduction (% / gals.)	99.99/1000			
Turbidity reduction (% / gals.)	99/1000			
General Features				
Faucet Monitor Power Requirement	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	7	7	7	6

Note: Models GNUL30Z for lead reduction and GNUV10Z for organic chemical contaminants reduction have been tested to ANSI/NSF Standard 53.

Caution: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

NSF

GNUT05Z, GNUV10Z and GNUL30Z are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 42 for particulate reduction Class I, chlorine reduction Class I and taste and odor reduction.

GNUV10Z is tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for volatile organic chemical reduction.

GNUL30Z is tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for cysts, turbidity and lead reduction.

SPECTRUM LABS INC.

The GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (GNUL30Z and GNUV10Z) have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

Models GNUL30Z/GNUV10Z/GNUT05Z/GXEM01Z

Installation Information (in inches)
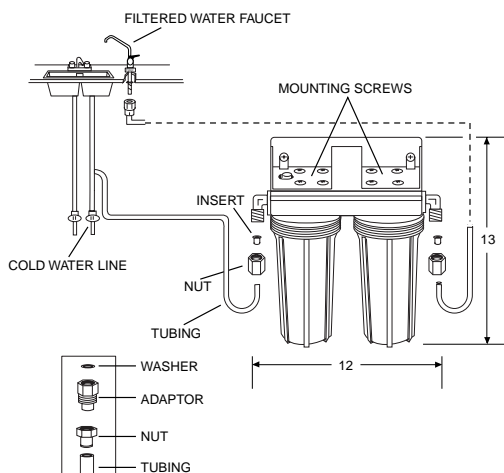
Note: Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location.
See installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

Replacement Filters
Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 to order replacement filters.

Water Test Kit
To order a water test kit, Pub. No. 27-X017, call 1-800-848-7722.

Warranty Information
Models GNUL30Z, GNUV10Z, GNUT05Z, **Full One-Year Warranty –** (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excludes filters.

Model GXEM01Z
Limited One-Year Warranty – parts and labor at no additional charge, (does not include service trip) applies to entire unit, excludes filters.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

	GE Profile Performance™ Series	GE Profile™	GE
	PNSF39Z	PNSF31Z	GNSF23Z
Appearance			
Style/Unit Color	Cabinet/Grey	Cabinet/Grey	Round/Grey
Electronic-Demand Driven	●	●	●
Convenience			
Systems Monitor	●		
Electronic Controls	Backlit LCD	●	●
Salt Capacity (lbs.)	300	300	200
Permanent Settings Memory	●	●	●
Performance			
Capacity (grains)	Super-38,600*	Extra-Large-30,800*	Large-23,000*
Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)	5168**	5168**	5168**
Max. Hardness Removal (gpg)	110	95	50
Max. Clear Water Iron Reduction (ppm)	8	5	3
Resin Type	Std. mesh	Std. mesh	Std. mesh
Resin Weight (lbs.)	52.00	41.60	31.20
Resin Quantity (cu. ft.)	1.00	.80	.60
Resin Tank Size (in inches)	10 x 35	10 x 35	8 x 40
Water used for Regeneration (gals.)	43-52	40-45	23-30
Regeneration Time (min.)	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 118
Service Flow Rate (at 15 psi drop)	10	10	8
General Features			
Plumbing Connection	1"-NPT	1"-NPT	1"-NPT
Electronic Rating	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	95	88

*PNSF39-Test protocol @ 11.1 lbs. of salt.
 PNSF31-Test protocol @ 8.9 lbs. of salt.
 GNSF23-Test protocol @ 6.6 lbs. of salt.
**PNSF39-Test protocol @ 2.9 lbs. of salt.
 PNSF31-Test protocol @ 2.3 lbs. of salt.
 GNSF23-Test protocol @ 1.8 lbs. of salt.

Included with product: Installation Kit, Bypass Valve and Drain Tubing.

Water Test Kit
To order a water test kit, Pub. No. 27-X017, call 1-800-848-7722.

Model PNSF39Z and PNSF31Z
Installation Information (in inches)

Note: Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details, or call GE QuickSpecs 800-432-3726.
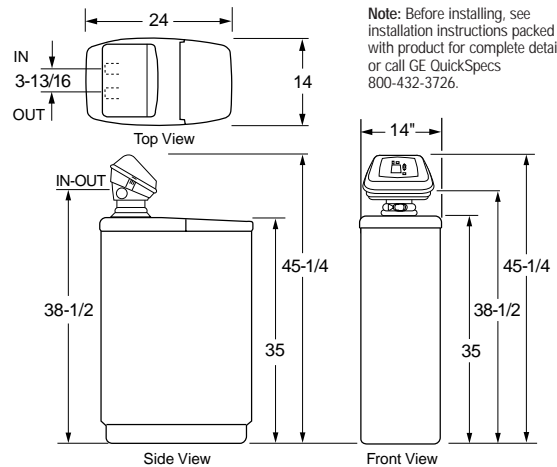
Salt Capacity – 300 lbs.

Warranty Information
Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

Limited Three-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

Limited Ten-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

Important: All units must be installed according to local plumbing and electrical regulations.

Model GNSF23Z
Installation Information (in inches)

Note: Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details, or call GE QuickSpecs 800-432-3726.

Salt Capacity – 200 lbs.

Warranty Information
Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.
Limited Three-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.
Limited Ten-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

Important: All units must be installed according to local plumbing and electrical regulations.

Room Air Conditioners

	GE									
	Deluxe 115 Volt					Deluxe 230 Volt				
Models	AMH06LA	AGH08FA	AMH10AA	AMH12AC	ABM14AA	AMD12DB	ABM15DA	ABM18DA	ABM22DA	ABM24DA
BTUH	5800	7800	10,000	11,500	13,800	12,000/11,800	15,000/14,500	18,000/17,500	22,000/21,600	23,500/23,000
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.1/9.1	9.0/9.0	9.5/9.5	8.2/8.2	8.7/8.7
Amps	5.2	7.0	8.9	10.1	12.0	5.9/6.4	7.4/7.9	8.3/9.0	11.8/12.8	11.7/12.6
Watts	580	780	1000	1150	1400	1315/1295	1670/1610	1890/1840	2680/2640	2700/2640
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic Control						●				
12-hour timer						●				
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	0.9	2.5	3.0	3.2	4.6	3.6	4.3	5.7	7.6	8.4
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	14-17/32	14-17/32	15-3/4	15-3/4	17-1/4	15-3/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4
Window opening width (in inches) Min.	21-5/8	21-5/8	25-13/16	25-13/16	30-1/2	26-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Max.	35	35	42	42	40-1/2	41	40-1/2	40-1/2	40-1/2	40-1/2
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Circulaire						●				
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	3/2	3/2	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1
Control door					●	●	●	●	●	●
CFM (high shown)	220	220	325	340	400	330	380	420	505	500
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	Electronic Slide	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame
Case Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	13-5/8	13-15/16	← 14-3/4 →		17-1/4	14-3/4	← 17-1/4 →			
Width (in inches) B	17-23/32	20-1/16	← 22 →		26-9/16	22-1/16	← 26-9/16 →			
Depth (in inches) C	20-7/8	19-3/16	← 24 →		28-29/32	23-5/8	← 28-29/32 →			
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	8-17/32	8-5/8	← 9-7/16 →		12-1/2	9-7/16	← 12-1/2 →			
Net wt. (lbs.)/Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	64/73	71/77	77/88	77/88	132/149	93/100	133/150	173/190	177/194	175/192

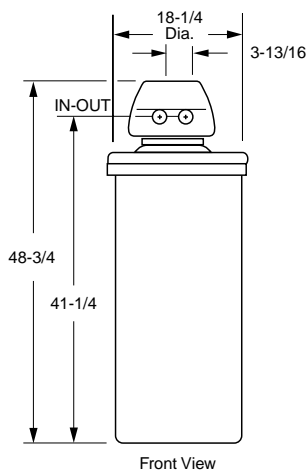|	GE								
	Value 115 Volt					Value 230 Volt		Slide-Aire	
Models	AQV05LA	AQV06LA	AGV08AA	ABV10AA	AGV12AA	AQV12DA	AGV18DA	AVX07FA	AVX10AB
BTUH	5000	6000	8000	10,000	12,000	11,500/11,300	17,500/17,200	7000	10,000
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0/9.0	8.8/8.8	8.5	9.0
Amps	5.1	6.1	7.8	10.0	12.0	5.7/6.2	9.0/9.6	7.5	11.0
Watts	555	665	885	1110	1330	1280/1255	1990/1955	820	1110
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.3	1.5	2.5	4.0	3.3	3.6	5.1	2.5	3.1
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount
Window opening height min. (in inches)	14-27/32	14-27/32	14	15-1/4	16	16-1/32	17-1/8	21 min. 36 max.	21 min. 36 max.
Window opening width (in inches) Min.	23-5/8	23-5/8	25	23	26	25-19/32	26-1/2	15-1/2	15-1/2
Max.	35-7/16	35-7/16	36	37-1/2	32	37	39-1/16	15-1/2	15-1/2
Vent/exhaust	None	None	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Circulaire							●		
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/1	3/1	2/2	3/1	3/2	3/1	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (high shown)	190	190	205	260	285	250	440	210/180/155	260/240/220
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel
Chassis	Fixed	Fixed	Slide-Out	Fixed	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Fixed
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Foam	Foam
Case Dimensions									
Height (in inches) A	← 14-9/16 →		13-15/16	13-1/4	15	14-3/4	16-7/8	20-1/2	20-1/2
Width (in inches) B	← 19-11/16 →		20-1/16	19	23-5/8	20-15/32	26	14-1/2	14-1/2
Depth in (inches) C	← 16-17/32 →		19-3/16	19-3/4	21-7/8	22-7/16	25-3/4	22-9/16	22-9/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	2-3/4	2-3/4	8-5/8	9-1/8	9-1/16	4	11-7/32	9-1/2	9-1/2
Net wt. (lbs.)/Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	44/52	44/52	71/77	75/80	95/101	79/88	121/134	84/88	102/106

Deluxe and Value Model Wall Case Dimensions
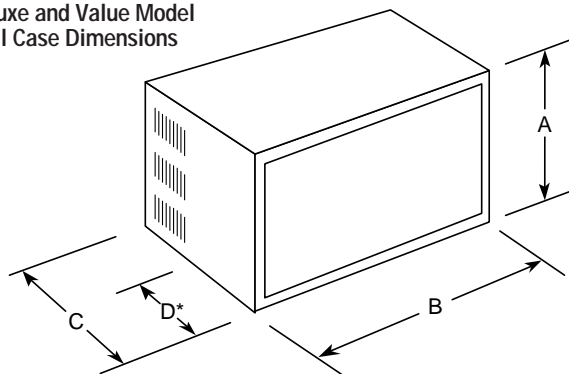
*Distance from front of case to side louvers (excluding grille).

Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.

Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.

Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.

Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Note: When installing units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Carry-Cool units are not designed for through-the-wall applications.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps

Models	GE									
	Chassis/Cool						Chassis/Cool High-Mount			
	AJCS06LC	AJCS08AC	AJCS10AC	AJCS09DC	AJCS10DC	AJCS12DC	AJCH08AC	AJCH10AC	AJCH10DC	AJCH12DC
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	115	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Cooling Capacity										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11,600/11,400
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/5.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	630	870	1075	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	870	1075	1075/1055	1290/1265
E.E.R.	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.8	3.2
Features										
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Case Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	◄───── 15-5/8 ─────►									
Width (in inches) B	◄───── 26 ─────►									
Depth (in inches) C	◄───── 16-7/8 ─────►									
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	66	73	82	75	82	84	75	82	84	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	75	82	90	84	90	93	84	90	93	93

Models	GE					
	Chassis/Heat/Cool			Chassis/Heat/Cool High-Mount	Chassis/Heat Pumps	
	AJES09DC	AJES10DC	AJES12DC	AJEH12DC	AJHS08DC	AJHS10DC
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Cooling Capacity						
BTUH-AHAM	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	11,600/11,400	8000/7800	9800/9600
Amps-AHAM	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts input	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	1290/1265	870/850	1065/1045
E.E.R.	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2/9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.6
Reverse Cycle Heating						
BTUH-AHAM					7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. @ 47°F.					3.0	3.0
Amps-AHAM					3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts input					750/730	950/930
Electric Resistance Heating						
BTUH-AHAM	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500
Amps (Max. connected load)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Watts output	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780
Features						
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan speeds (Heating/Cooling)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	265/230	265/230	250/210	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Case Dimensions						
Height (in inches) A	◄───── 15-5/8 ─────►					
Width (in inches) B	◄───── 26 ─────►					
Depth (in inches) C	◄───── 16-7/8 ─────►					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	77	84	84	86	75	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	86	93	93	95	84	93

All cooling with electric heat models are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.

Window/Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps

Models	GE						
	Cooling Only Units			Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump Unit
	AJCS06LZ	AJCS08AZ	AJCS10AZ	AJES06LS*	AJES08AS*	AJES10DS	AJHS08AS*
Cooling Capacity							
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	6000	8000	9900/9700	8000
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.2
Rated Cooling Amps AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	5.7	7.9	4.9/5.3	7.9
Cooling watts	630	870	1075	630	870	1075/1055	870
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	1.4	2.0	2.6	2.0
Line cord recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Perpendicular	Parallel
Fan speed selections: Cooling	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Heating				2	2	2	2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall case	Included	Included	Included	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Window mounting/installation	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount
Window opening height (min.) (in.)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min./max.) (in.)	29/41	29/41	29/41	31/42	31/42	31/42	31/42
Case Dimensions							
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8						
Width (in inches) B	26						
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8						
Net weight (lbs.)	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Heating Capacity—Reverse Cycle							
BTUH-AHAM—H.P.							7700
Rated heating amps—AHAM							6.8
COP @ 47°							3.0
Heating Capacity—Electric							
BTUH-AHAM—1²R				4100	4100	11,600/9500	4100
Rating heating amps—AHAM				12.0	12.0	16.0	12.0
Heater watts (maximum connected load)				1200	1200	3400/2780	1200

*This unit is **not** intended to be the primary source of heat.

Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.

Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.

Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.

Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Wall Outlets
All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Note: When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

Note: Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.

Make frame if desired or caulk between case and siding

26-1/8
15-3/4
5" Min. from floor

Frame Construction

Lintel
15-3/4
26-1/8
5" Min. from floor
Fill open cells with mortar or insulation

Brick Block and Brick Frame Construction

Plaster Line
Trim Molding (if desired)
Lintel
OUTSIDE   INSIDE
16-7/8
Caulking
Drip Rail

Flexible Mounting Position
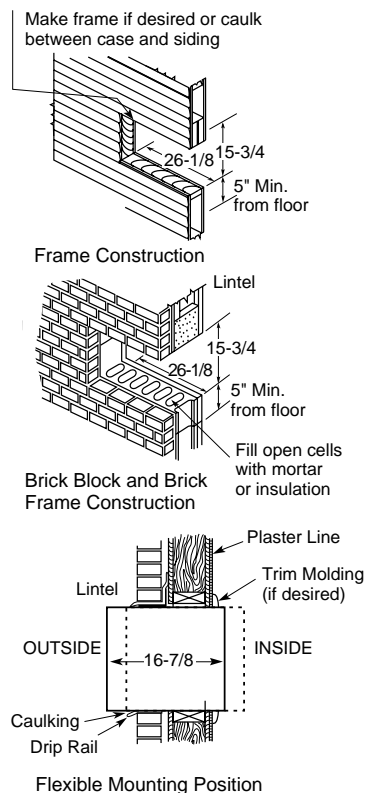
Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation
When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.
RAB47—includes wall case, exterior grille, weather panel and steel closure panels.
RAB48—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.
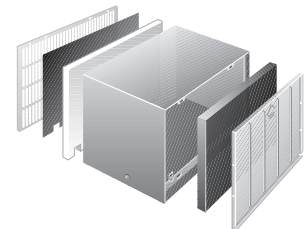
Standard Wall Case RAB46
Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.

Reading Side-By-Side Refrigerator Nomenclature

T F X 2 7 P F X W W

GE Refrigeration

Configuration
F = Side-By-Side
P = "Built-In Style"

Energy
X = Standard Efficiency, Textured Steel
H = High-Efficiency, Energy Components, Textured Steel

AHAM Rated capacity to the nearest 10th of a cubic foot

Shelves
J = GE Basic Glass
P = GE Profile™, Slide Out Spill Proof
S* = GE Promotional Wire
Z = GE Deluxe Glass, Adjustable Spill Proof
N = GE Opaque Pans, Glass Shelves
B = "Built-In Style" (Built-in version)

*On TPX models ("Built-In Style") "S" Designates Factory-Installed Stainless Panels.

Color
WH = White
AD = Almond
WW = White on white
AA = Almond on almond
BB = Black on black
SS = Stainless Steel
BS = Black Case with Stainless Steel Panels

Model Year Designator

Icemaker
B = Water By Culligan™ and Refreshment Center
P = Water By Culligan™
A = GE Icemaker Ready
R = GE Cubed, Crushed Ice and Water
F = GE Refreshment Center w/Dispenser & Electronics
W = GE Cubed and Water
I = Factory-Installed Icemaker, Non-Dispenser

Reading Top-Mount Refrigerator Nomenclature

T B X 2 1 J A Z R A A

GE Refrigeration

Configuration
A = GE Single Door
B = GE Top Freezer
C = GE Bottom Freezer
D = GE Cycle Defrost

Energy
X = Standard Efficiency, Reversible Doors, Textured Steel
H = High-Efficiency, Energy Components, Reversible Doors, Textured Steel

AHAM Rated capacity to the nearest 10th of a cubic foot

Shelves
D = GE Deluxe Wire
J = GE Basic Glass
L = GE Economy Wire
N = GE Opaque Pans, Glass Shelves
P = GE Profile™
S = GE Standard/Builder Wire
T = GE Basic Wire
Z = GE Deluxe Glass/Spill Proof

Color
WH = White
AD = Almond
WW = White on white
AA = Almond on almond
BB = Black on black

Door Swing
R = Right-Hand
L = Left-Hand

Model Year Designator

Icemaker
A = GE Icemaker Ready
R = GE Cubed, Crushed Ice & Water
I = GE Factory-Installed Icemaker
N = GE Non-Icemaker
Y = GE Recessed Handle/Icemaker Ready

Reading Washer Nomenclature

W P S R 3 0 9 0 V 0 W W

GE Washer — (W)

Feature Pack — (P)
Common Brand Features
Exceptions:
P = Profile™   K, N = Special
C = Contract   S = Spacemaker®
Unitized
E = Electric   G = Gas

Capacity/Configuration — (S)
L = Large
X = Extra-Large
S = Super32
C = Coin
K = Compact

Control Platform — (R)
Q = QuickClean
R = Rotary
P = Portable
S = Stationary
U = Unitized

Backsplash Color

Body Color

Engr. Revision

Model Year Designator

Voltage
0 = US Voltage

Number of Cycles

Number of Speed Combinations

Reading Dryer Nomenclature

D P S R 4 7 3 E V 0 W W

GE Dryer — (D)

Feature Pack — (P)
Common Brand Features
Exceptions:
P = Profile™   K, N = Special
C = Contract   S = Spacemaker®
Unitized
E = Electric   G = Gas

Capacity/Configuration — (S)
L = Large
X = Extra-Large
S = Super
C = Coin
K = Compact

Control Platform — (R)
Q = QuickClean
R = Rotary
P = Portable
S = Stationary

Backsplash Color

Body Color

Engr. Revision

Model Year Designator

Fuel/Voltage
E = Electric
G = Natural Gas

Dry Control
3 = ATC
5 = Electronic

Number of Cycles

Heat Selections

Reading Cooking Nomenclature

J G B P 7 9 B E W 1 B B

GE Cooking Product

Gas

Configuration
A = 20" Free-Standing   N = Hood—Non-vented
B = 30" Free-Standing   P = Cooktop
C = 40" Free-Standing   S = Slide-In
D = 30" Drop-In   R = Wall Oven—24" Cabinet
K = Wall Oven—   T = Wall Oven—30" Cabinet
     27" Cabinet   V = Hood—Vented
M = 27" Drop-In   X = Accessory

Oven Type
S = Standard
C = Continuous Clean
P = Self-Clean
9 = Profile Performance Series™*

Feature Pack
Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.

*GE Profile Performance Series™ designated when three numbers are listed.

Product Color
WH = White
AD = Almond
BG = Black Glass
BC = Brushed-Chrome
WG = White Glass
WW = White on white
BB = Black on black
AA = Almond on almond

Indicator for engineering and product service only

Model Year Designator

Ignition System (Gas Models)
E = Electronic Pilotless Ignition
P = Standing Pilot

Glass Color
G/B = Black Glass (or simply glass door)
A = Almond Glass   W = White Glass
P = Painted Door

Reading Microwave Nomenclature

J E B 1 0 9 0 B V

GE Cooking Product

Microwave Oven
E = Countertop Model
V = Over-The-Range Model

Installation
B = Built-In Capability
M = Mounts Undercabinet

Cavity Size (cu. ft.)
1.5 cu. ft.   1.0 cu. ft.   .7 cu. ft.
1.3 cu. ft.   .9 cu. ft.   .6 cu. ft.
1.2 cu. ft.   .8 cu. ft.   .5 cu. ft.

Feature Pack
90 = Convection   30 = One Touch
50 = Sensor   20 = LED One Touch
40 = Convenience   10 = Mechanical
35 = Value

Case Color
B = Black
W = White
A = Almond
G = Greystone

Model Year Designator

Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature

G S D 4 9 3 0 Z W W

GE Dishwasher

Product Type
SD = Standard   SM = Spacemaker®
SC = Convertible   SS = 18" Spacemaker®

Series
10 = Leader   30 = 3-level wash
20 = 2-level wash 40 = Profile Performance™/GE Profile™

Color
00 = Mixed   30 = White on white
10 = Almond on almond   40 = Stainless Steel door and access panel
20 = Black on black   with black escutcheon

Exterior Color
WW = White on white
BB = Black on black
AA = Almond on almond
SS = Stainless Steel
AD = Almond panels with
     black escutcheon
WH = White panels with
     black escutcheon

Model Year Designator
Z = 97

Reading Water Filtration System Nomenclature

P N R V 1 8 Z W W

Brand
P = Profile Performance™/Profile™
G = GE

Packaging
N = Standard Packaging

Product Type
RV = Reverse Osmosis
UT = Undercounter Taste and Odor
UV = Undercounter Chemical Contaminant
UL = Undercounter Lead

Faucet Color Options
WW = White on white
BB = Black on black
WH = Chrome with White Accents
BL = Chrome with Black Accents
(No color designator indicates unit comes in chrome with Black Accents)

Model Year Designator

Capacity

Reading Water Softening System Nomenclature

P N S F 3 9 Z

Brand
P = Profile Performance™/Profile™
G = GE

Packaging
N = Standard Packaging

Product Type
SF = Softener

Capacity
23 = 23,000 grains
31 = 30,800 grains
39 = 38,600 grains

Model Year Designator

Reading Window Room Air Nomenclature

A B M 2 4 D A

Brand
A = GE

Unit Series

Basic Design
D = Deluxe
E = Electronic Controls
H = High Efficiency/Electronic
M = Deluxe
P = Special Market
S = Standard/Deluxe
V = Value

Capacity
Nominal BTU's in 1000's

Voltage/Amps
L = 115V, 60Hz, <7.0 Amps
F = 115V, 60Hz, 7.0 - 7.5 Amps
A = 115V, 60Hz, >7.5 Amps
D = 230/208V, 60Hz, All Amperages

Market Generation

Reading Built-In Room Air Nomenclature

A J C S 1 0 A C

Brand
A = GE

Category
J = 26 Inch Solid Sided Case Through the Wall Units

Type
C = Cooling
E = Electric Heat
H = Heat Pump

Unit Series
S = Standard Mount
H = High Mount Chassis

Capacity
Nominal BTU's in 1000's

Voltage/Amps
L = 115V, 60Hz, <7.0 Amps
F = 115V, 60Hz, 7.0 - 7.5 Amps
A = 115V, 60Hz, >7.5 Amps
D = 230/208V, 60Hz, All Amperages

Configuration
C = Chassis Only
Z = EZ Mount Window Kit
S = Standard Mount (hardboard) Window Kit

GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ LAUNDRY & WATER SOFTENER

GE Appliances